

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 01

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Renovation of Community Centre at Rahoo Gohram Goth UC Moedan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair / Renovation of Community Centre at Rahoo Gohram Goth UC Moedan**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	600.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	19,965/=
2.	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	1,573/=
3.	2500.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	28,440/=
4.	99.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	9,322/=
5.	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6.	675.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	97,397/=
7.	2400.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/=	%Sft	52,992/=
8.	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9.	8428.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	20,029/=
10.	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12.	118.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	85,753/=
13.	234.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	287202/=
14.	200.00 Sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	40,214/=
15.	96.00 Sft	White glazed tiles ¾" thick dado jointed in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar ¾" thick including finishing (Gen Sch Page 45-37)	28253/61	% Sft	27,123/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
16.	01 No	Supplying and fixing fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified i/c cost of nuts bolts and fixing in platform of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connections for in –let & ou-let & over flow pipes etc complete (d) 1000 gallons wall thickness 5.00 mm) (PHED Sch Page 21-3(d)	58962/94	Each	58,963/=
17.	30.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	6,948/=
18.	2400.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	87,840/=
19.	864.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	18,041/=
20.	8428.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	90,993/=
21.	714.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	15,111/=
22.	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
23.	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a)	5044/60	Each	10,089/=
24.	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
25.	01 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	2376/=
26.	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
27.	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	216/=
28.	100.00 Rf 100.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia ¾" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7,321/= 9,579/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
29.	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 Item (i)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
30.	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	31,880/=
31.	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1,480/-=
32.	06 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	5,496/=
33.	150 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	37,800/=
34.	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
35.	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 13,21,711/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule Rates

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
36	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
37	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 02

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works P/L/J/T PVC Pipe Line at Muhammad Nootani Goth UC Moidan

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing PVC Pipe Line at Muhammad Nootani Goth UC Moidan**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	22500.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,04,625/=
2	3000.00Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d).	55/=	P Rft	1,65,000/=
	2000.00 Rft	2" Dia	107/=	P Rft	2,14,000/=
3	12 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete Tee 2" Dia	159/=	Each	1,908/=
	10 Nos	Tee 3"d ia	361/=	Each	3,610/=
	08 Nos	Bend 2" dia	160/=	Each	1,280/=
	10 Nos	Bend 3"d ia	475/=	Each	4,750/=
	14 Nos	Socket 2" Dia	98/=	Each	1,372/=
	12 Nos	Socket 3" dia	350/=	Each	4,200/=
4	07 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	1025/42	Each	7,178/=
	10 Nos	2" dia	1940/84	Each	19,408/=
5	20250.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24	2760.00	% Cft	27,125/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,83,221/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 03

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Improvement / Repair of Metalled Road of Saleh Mohammad Khaskheli Goth UC Moidan

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2,000/- (Rupees= Two Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIESNAME OF WORK: Improvement / Repair of Metalled Road of Saleh Mohammad Khaskheli Goth UC Moidan**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	28505.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0cft.	3,24,268/=
2	9762.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	6,60,891/=
3	19524.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,62,393/=
4	19524.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	13,04,758/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 24,52,310/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

(NIT-120 Works)

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 04

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). **Name of Procuring Agency** District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). **Brief Description of Works** Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Rehmatani Mohallaa Gajan Baloch Goth U.C Gadap

(c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). **Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid**(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days**(Not more than sixty days).

(g). **Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%**
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%**

(i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M**

(j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address**

(k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence:-.Four Months**

(l). **Liquidity damages:-NIL**(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). **Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only**

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

**NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Rehmatani Mohallaa Gajan
Baloch Goth U.C Gadap**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blund pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-			

		100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 05

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Usman Allah Rakhio Gabol Goth U.C Gadap.

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Usman Allah Rakhio Gabol Goth U.C Gadap.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
			516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
			566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
			566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
			849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
			989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
			1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polyethylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
-----	-----------	---	----------	-------	----------

14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete (Sch Buil P-18 (24))	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¼" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 06

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump Test Bore with machinery at Haji Faqueer Mohd Goth (Phase-I) UC Gadap.

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump Test Bore with machinery at Haji Faqueer Mohd Goth (Phase- I) UC Gadap.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
			516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
			566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
			566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
			849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
			989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
			1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=

15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½” thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1” thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2” thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16” thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2”x2” 3/8” and ¼” square bars 4” centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 07

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Ali Muhammad Gabol Deh Langhegi U C Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Ali Muhammad Gabol De Langhegi U C Gadap

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'. 00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=

11.	188.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES**(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 8

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Construction of Open Well near Kurkuti Dam Mullah Arzi Goth UC Gadap

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- **Construction of Open Well near Kurkuti Dam Mullah Arzi Goth UC Gadap****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	1005.00 Cft	Excavation of well in dry upto 20' below ground level and disposal of soil within one chain a) In Ordinary / Hard / Stone soil or sand (Gen Sch Page 85 / 1(b) 0'.00 – 5'.00 ft	2247/58	% 0 Cft	2259/=
	1005.00 Cft	6'.00 – 10'.00 ft	2861/65	% 0 Cft	2876/=
	1005.00 Cft	11'.00 – 15'.00 ft	16637/50	% 0 Cft	16721/=
	1005.00 Cft	16'.00 – 20'.00 ft	19262/50	% 0 Cft	19359/=
	1005.00 Cft	21'.00 – 25'.00 ft	28737/50	% 0 Cft	28881/=
	1005.00 Cft	26'.00 – 30'.00	31762/=	% 0 Cft	31921/=
2.	1005.00 Cft	Wet sinking of wells for depth below spring level by means of devers including all charges for shoring loading and removing excavated material within one chain(Gen Sch Page 933) 30'.00 – 35'.00 ft	93187/75	% 0 Cft	93,654/=
	1005.00 Cft	35'.00 – 40'.00 ft	106500/28	% 0 Cft	1,07,033/=
	1005.00 Cft	41'.00 –45'.00 ft	120242/25	% 0 Cft	1,20,843/=
	1005.00 Cft	46'.00 – 50'.00 ft	133125/35	% 0 Cft	1,33,791/=
3.	251.00 Cft	Making R.C.C Curb (Gen Sch Page	704/25	P Cft	1,76,767/=
4.	2.67 Cwt	Fabrication of heavy steel work with angles fees flat iron round iron and sheet iron for making trusses girders tanks etc including cutting riveting handling assembling and fixing but excluding erection in position (Gen Sch Page	4928/49	P Cwt	13,159/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 7,47,264/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
5	7740.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5).	4650.00	%Cft	35,991/=
6	950.00 Rft 340.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage25/1) 50 mm 90mm	67/= 178/=	P Rft P Rft	63,650/= 60,520/=
7	6966.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	19,226/=
8	10 Nos 05 Nos 10 Nos 06 Nos 10 Nos 10 Nos 08 Nos 08 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Tee 2" Dia (ii) Tee 3" Dia (i) Bend 2" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia (i) Socket 2" Dia (ii) Socket 3" Dia (i) Elbow 2" Dia (ii) Elbow 3" Dia	159.00 361.00 160.00 475.00 98.00 350.00 225.00 350.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	1,590/= 1,805/= 1,600/= 2,850/= 980/= 3,500/= 1,800/= 2,800/=
9	03 Nos 01 No	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 2" Dia 3" dia	1025/42 6223/80	Each Each	3,076/= 6,224/=
10	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete	4000/=	Each	8000/=
11	02 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1	18820.00	Each	37,640/=
12	85 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2) (Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)	1094/=	P Meter	92.990/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 3,44,242/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(C) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13	06 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges)		Each	
14	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
15	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including amper meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
16	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete.		Each	
17	100.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
18	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

3. (C) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 09

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Soomarani Jokhio Goth U C Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Soomarani Jokhio Goth UC Gadap

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blund pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22))	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24))	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 10

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Rasool Bux Khashali U C Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Rasool Bux Khashali U C Gadap

BILL OF QUANTITIES**(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.)			
	100.00 Rft	0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.)			
	100.00 Rft	0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=

15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 11

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES
(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: - D.C.K / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council , Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “Construction & Repairing of Causeway at Thado Nallah Near Konkar Stop UC Gadap Costing Rs. 3.5(M) which will be completed in 04 Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2500/=. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction & Repairing of Causeway at Thado Nallah Near Konkar Stop UC Gadap

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address: **District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Superhighway Karachi**

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, **District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway**

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*



- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

Bill No.	Description	Total Amount (Rs)
1.	(A) Civil Work	
2	(B) Water Supply & Sanitary Work	
3	(C) Electric Work	
4	(D) Sui Gas Work	
<p>Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).</p>		

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 **Payment upon Termination**

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. **RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

13.1 **Contractor's Care of the Works**

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : Construction & Repairing of Causeway at Thado Nallah Near Konkar Stop UC Gadap**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	1125.00 Cft	Dismantling cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c)P-10	3327.50	% Cft	37,434/=
2	10000.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges and other structural i/c dug belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P-4 (18)b)	3176.25	% 0 Cft	31,763/=
3	1500.00 Cft	Stone filling dry hand pakced as filling behind retaining walls or in pitching and aprons (Building sch Page 31 (16)	2684/=	%Cft	40,260/=
4	3200.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" guage etc complete (in ratio 1:4:8)(Sch Building P-14(4-b))	9416.28	%.Cft	3,01,321/=
5	1700.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing and curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4	14429.25	%.Cft	2,45,297/=
6	195.00 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints and fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001.70	P Cwt	9,75,332/=
7	4375.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour material except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for binding and binding which will be separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering and finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening and wshing of single)a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns tafts lintels and other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90)lbs cement to Cft sand 4 Cft single 8 to ¼ guage)etc complete(Gen Sch P-16 (6-II)(ratio 1:2:4	337.00	% Cft	14,74,375/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 31,05,782/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 12

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Construction of Water Storage Tank at different places of UC Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Construction of Water Storage Tank at different places of UC Gadap**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	7200.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fence guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain	4050/=	% 0 Cft	29,160/=
2	720.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)	9416/28	% Cft	67,797/=
3	1716.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 8" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22	14268/53	% Cft	2,44,848/=
4	500.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	72146/=
5	21.21 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/7.b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	1,06,086/=
6	594.0Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/6-a (1) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	2,00,178/=
7	1000.0 Sft	Providing and laying 2" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: (Gen Sch P-41/16 (b)	3275.50	% Sft	32,755/=
8	1521.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" " thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c)	3015/76	% Sft	1,54,437/=
9	100 KG	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	8500/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 9,15,907/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 13

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Ameer Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Ameer Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	8966.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	41,692/=
2	319.0 Rft 478.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	65,714/= 1,75,426/=
3	8069.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	%Cft	22,270/=
4	22 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	3,01,554/=
5	14.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 42,644/=
6	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	41,945/=
7	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	20,100/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,26,057/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 14

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Wahid Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Wahid Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	8966.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	41,692/=
2	319.0 Rft 478.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	65,714/= 1,75,426/=
3	8069.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	%Cft	22,270/=
4	22 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	3,01,554/=
5	14.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 42,644/=
6	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	41,945/=
7	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	20,100/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,26,057/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 15

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works:- Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Nabi Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Nabi Bux Gabol Goth Deh Langheji UC Gadap**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	8966.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	41,692/=
2	319.0 Rft 478.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	65,714/= 1,75,426/=
3	8069.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	22,270/=
4	22 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	3,01,554/=
5	14.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 42.644/=
6	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	41,945/=
7	22 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	20,100/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,26,057/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 16

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Saleh Mohammad Goth (Phase-I) UC Kathore

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.12,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Saleh Mohammad Goth (Phase-I) UC Kathore**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	15750.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	73,238/=
2	500.0 Rft 900.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 8' Dia For 12" dia	206.00 367.00	P Rft P Rft	1,03,000/= 3,30,300/=
3	14175.0 cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	39,123/=
4	37 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	5,07,159/=
5	28.0 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Fit	(-)85,288/=
6	37 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	70,544/=
7	37 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	33,804/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.10,71,880/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 17

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, “.Construction of R.C.C Culvert near Morio Faqueer Goth Kathore UC Kathroe **Costing Rs. 3.00 (M)** which will be completed in **04** Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees **2000**. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of Executive Engineer District Council Karachi
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. **2%** of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule 2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works Construction of R.C.C Culvert near Morio Faqueer Goth Kathore UC Kathroe

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK:- Construction of R.C.C Culvert near Morio Faqueer Goth Kathore UC Kathroe

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	750.00 Cft	Dismantling cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c))	3327.50	% Cft	24,956/=
2	8250.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges and other structural i/c dug belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P-4 (18)b)	3176.25	% 0 Cft	26,204/=
3	2050.00 Cft	Stone filling dry hand pakced as filling behind retaining wals or in pitching and aprons (Building sch Page 31 (16))	2684/=	%Cft	55,022/=
4	1538.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" guage etc complete (in ratio 1:4:8)(Sch Building P-14(4-b))	9416.28	%.Cft	1,44,822/=
5	525.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing and curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429.25	%.Cft	75,752/=
6	198.75 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints and fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001.70	P Cwt	9,94,088/=
7	4040.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour material except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for binding and binding which will be separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering and finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening and wshing of single)a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns tafts lintels and other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90)lbs cement to Cft sand 4 Cft single 8 to ¼ guage)etc complete(Gen Sch P-16 (6-II)(ratio 1:2:4)	337.00	% Cft	13,61,480/=

Amount Total (a) Rs. 26,82,324/=

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR. Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 18

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Renovation of Shaheed Abdullah Murad community centre at Kathore UC Kathore

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees One Thousand five hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair / Renovation of Shaheed Abdullah Murad community centre at Kathore UC Kathore**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	600.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	19,965/=
2.	1500.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	1,815/=
3.	2500.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	28,438/=
4.	1259.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,18,551/=
5.	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6.	1300.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	1,87,580/=
7.	2400.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/=	%Sft	52,992/=
8.	2700.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	81,425/=
9.	6428.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b)	226/88	% Sft	17,155/=
10.	144.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	39,858/=
11.	180.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	85,773/=
12.	221.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	1,60,605/=
13.	292.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 - ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	3,58,389/=
14.	300.00 Sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	60,321/=
15.	120.00 Sft	White glazed tiles ¾" thick dado jointed in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar ¾" thick including finishing (Gen Sch Page 45-37)	28253/61	% Sft	33,904/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
16.	01 No	Supplying and fixing fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified i/c cost of nuts bolts and fixing in platform of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connections for in –let & ou-let & over flow pipes etc complete (d) 1000 gallons wall thickness 5.00 mm) (PHED Sch Page 21-3(d)	58962/94	Each	58,963/=
17.	189.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	43,772/=
18.	2400.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	87,840/=
19.	2160.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	58,688/=
20.	6428.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	69,400/=
21.	1260.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	26,667/=
22.	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
23.	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a)	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
24.	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
25.	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W/S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4752/=
26.	02 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W/S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	667/=
27.	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W/S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
28.	100.00 Rf 100.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia ¾" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7,321/= 9,579/=

r. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
29.	06 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 Item (i)).	337/52	Each	2,025/=
30.	60 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	47,820/=
31.	60 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	2,220/=
32.	12 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	10,992/=
33.	180-meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	45,360/=
34.	12 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	38,220/=
35.	48 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	43,200/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 18,42,704/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
01	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
02	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 19

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Soofan Jokhio Goth Kathore UC Kathore

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Soofan Jokhio Goth

Kathore UC Kathore

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
		101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
		201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
		301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
		101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
		201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
		301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 20

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Neik Muhammad Goth UC Kathore

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Neik Muhammad
Goth UC Kathore

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/= 516/= 566/= 566/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	41,400/= 51,600/= 56,600/= 56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/= 849/= 989/= 1073/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	74,300/= 84,900/= 98,900/= 1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=

15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½” thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1” thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2” thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16” thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2”x2” 3/8” and ¾” square bars 4” centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 21

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Ameer Bux Kachelo Goth UC Kathore

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Ameer Bux Kachelo
Goth UC Kathore

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blund pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polyethylene PE pipes (HDPE-100).PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=

11.	188.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 22

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery for water supply scheme Haji Gul Hassan Jokhio Goth UC Chohar

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery for water supply scheme Haji Gul**Hassan Jokhio Goth UC Chohar****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/= 516/= 566/= 566/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	41,400/= 51,600/= 56,600/= 56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/= 849/= 989/= 1073/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	74,300/= 84,900/= 98,900/= 1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22))	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24))	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 23

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Renovation of community center at Jam Mehar Ali Goth UC Chohar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.
-

Draft Bidding Document for Works up to 2.5 M

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair / Renovation of community center at Jam Mehar Ali Goth UC Chohar**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	400.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	13,310/=
2.	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	15,730/=
3.	25000.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,84,396/=
4.	950.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	89,455/=
5.	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6.	475.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	68,539/=
7.	1600.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	35,328/=
8.	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9.	10918.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	24,771/=
10.	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaning and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile (Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12.	97.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	70,492/=
13.	112.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 - ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,37,464/=
14.	150.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	34,740/=
15.	1260.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	46,116/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
16.	864.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	18,041/=
17.	10054.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	108,548/=
18.	974.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	20,614/=
19.	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
20.	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
21.	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
22.	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4,752/=
23.	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
24.	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
25.	200.00 Rf 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia ¾" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
26.	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
27.	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	3,188/=
28.	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1,480-/-

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
29.	05 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	4,580/=
30.	360 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	90,720/=
31.	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
32.	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 13,82,607/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
2	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) Rs.

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 24

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Miandad Goth UC Kathore

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

(n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Miandad Goth UCKathore**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 25

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Pump Room & Staff quarter & Improvement of water supply scheme near Syed Yousuf Shah Dargah (Phase-1) UC Chohar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Construction of Pump Room & Staff quarter & Improvement of water supply scheme near Syed
Yousuf Shah Dargah (Phase-1) UC Chohar.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	600.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	19,965/=
2.	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	15,73/=
3.	2500.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	28,438/=
4.	99.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	9,323/=
5.	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6.	675.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	97,397/=
7.	2400.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/=	%Sft	52,992/=
8.	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9.	8828.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	20,029/=
10.	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12.	118.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	85,753/=
13.	234.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	287202/=
14.	200.00 Sft	Providing and fixing 3/8" thick marble tile of approved quality and colour and shade size 8" x 4" /6" x 4" in dado skirting and facing removal / tucking of existing plaster surface etc over ½" thick base of cement mortar 1:3 setting of tiles in slurry of white cement over mortar base including filling the joints and washing the tiles with white cement slurry currint finishing cleaning and polishing etc complete ((II) For old works (Gen Sch Page No. 49-68)	201/07	P Sft	40,214/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
15.	96.00 Sft	White glazed tiles ¼" thick dado jointed in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar ¾" thick including finishing (Gen Sch Page 45-37)	28253/61	% Sft	27,123/=
16.	01 No	Supplying and fixing fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified i/c cost of nuts bolts and fixing in platform of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connections for in -let & ou-let & over flow pipes etc complete (d) 1000 gallons wall thickness 5.00 mm) (PHED Sch Page 21-3(d)	58962/94	Each	58,963/=
17.	30.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	6,948/=
18.	2400.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	87,840/=
19.	664.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55).	2717/-	%Sft.	18,041/=
20.	8828.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	95,312/=
21.	721.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	15,259/=
22.	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
23.	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a)	5044/60	Each	10,089/=
24.	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
25.	01 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	2376/=
26.	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
27.	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
28.	100.00 Rf 100.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7,321/= 9,579/=
29.	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
30.	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	31,880/=
31.	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1,480/-=
32.	06 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	5,496/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
33.	150 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	37,800/=
34.	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
35.	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=
36.	963.00 Cft	Cleaning of decontamination of underground / over head water tank with chemical i/c dewatering and cleaning the well hand brush , applying potassium per magnate coat to eliminate all bacteria s germs and removing the algae and vegetal growth and white washing two coats (Gen Sch P/ 108-94)	7/27	P Sft	7,001/

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 13,06,056/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
39	11250.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	52,313/=
40	200.00 Rft 200.00 Rft 200.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). 2" Dia 3" Dia 4" Dia	55/= 107/= 174/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft	11,000/= 21,400/= 34,800/=
41	200.00 Rft 200.00 Rft 200.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 (PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 63mm 90mm 110mm	97/= 179/= 268/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft	19,400/= 35,600/= 53,600/=
42	01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 03 Nos 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (ii) Tee 4 Dia Tee 4' Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (ii) Bend 4 Dia (iii) Bend 4" Dia C (i) Socket 2' Dia (ii) Socket 3" Dia Socket 4" Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (ii) Elbow 3" Dia (iii) Elbow 4 Dia	159/= 361/= 725/= 160/= 475/= 850/= 98/= 350/= 500/= 225/= 350/= 577/=	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	159/= 361/= 725/= 160/= 475/= 850/= 294/= 350/= 500/= 225/= 350/= 577/=
43	06 Nos 06 Nos 06 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 1x6 =06 Nos 2" Dia 1x6 =06 Nos 3" Dia 1x6 =06 Nos 4" Dia	1025/42 1940/84 3095/84	Each Each Each	6,153/= 11,645/= 18,575/=
44	06 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A) 1x6 =06 Nos 3" Dia	5900/=	Each	35,400/=
45	11 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1) 1x11=11 Nos	18820.00	Each	2,07,020/=
46	300.00 Rft 200.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary P.No 14/1 (vi) (viii) (ix) 3x100=300 Rft 2" Dia 2x100=200 Rft 3" Dia 1x100=100 Rft4" Dia	225/73 355/27 887/24	P Rft P Rft P Rft	67,719/= 71,054/= 88,724/=
47	06 Nos 06 Nos 06 Nos 06 Nos 06 Nos	Fixing of Sluice Valve with socket i/c the cost of nuts and bolts and ruber packing labour etc complete (M.S Special Seh.P.No 94/11 a- 1x6=06 Nost 3" Dia 1x6=06 Nos 4" Dia 1x6=06 Nos 6" Dia 1x6=06 Nos 8" Dia 1x6=06 Nos 9" Dia	1254/= 1532/= 1886/= 2790/= 2895/=	Each Each Each Each Each	7,524/= 9,192/= 11,316/= 16,740/= 17,370/=
48	19546.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24) 11250x90%=10125.00 Cft	2760.00	% Cft	27,945/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,29,516/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(C) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
39	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
40	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

3- (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 26

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Water Supply Pipe Lines and Construction of Wate Storage Tank at Banju Jokhio Goth UC Chohar

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing Water Supply Pipe Lines and Construction of Wate Storage Tank at Banju Jokhio Goth UC Chohar****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	500.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fance guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain (Sch Buil P-69/05)	4050/=	% 0 Cft	2,025/=
2	75.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	7,062/=
3	72.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	10,273/=
4	125.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (23)	14621/44	% Cft	18,277/=
5	38.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	5,483/=
6	243.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c)	3015/76	% Sft	7,328/=
7	2.57 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	12,854/=
8	50.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¾ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	16,850/=
9	15.0 KG	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,275/=
10	10.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary ¾" dia	95/79	P Rft	958/=
11	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) ¾" dia	227/92	Each	456/=
12	15000.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	69,750/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13	2000.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). 3" Dia	107/=	P Rft	2,14,000/=
14	12 Nos 12 Nos 12 Nos 12 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Tee 3" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia (iii) Socket 3" Dia (iv) Elbow 3" Dia	361.00 475.00 350.00 350.00	Each Each Each Each	4,332/= 5,700/= 4,200/= 4,200/=
15	13500.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	37,260/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 4,22,283/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 27

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Water Supply Line at Nabi Bux Rind Goth UC Chohar

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying PVC pipe line at Ibrahim Goth & Ramzan Goth UC Chohar**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	10500.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	48,825/=
2	4200.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	45,234/=
3	600.00 Rft 600.00 Rft 900.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polyethylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage26/1) 63 mm 90mm 110 mm	97/= 178/= 268/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft	58,200/= 1,06,800/= 2,41,200/=
4	13230.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%Cft	36,515/=
5	04 Nos 04 Nos 06 Nos	Supplying and fixing Polyethylene (P-E) fitting joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Equal Tee 110mm (ii) Cross Tee 110 mm iii- But fusion Joint 110 mm	2483/= 2194/= 1000/=	Each Each Each	9,932/= 8,776/= 6000/=
6	01 No	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	3095/84	Each	3096/=
7	01 No	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	18,820/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,83,398/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 28

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying PVC pipe line at Ibrahim Goth & Ramzan Goth UC Chohar

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying PVC pipe line at Ibrahim Goth & Ramzan Goth UC Chohar**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	12938.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	60,162/=
2	2588.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	27,873/=
3	2300.00Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). 3" Dia	107/=	P Rft	2,46,100/=
4	03 Nos 04 Nos 10 Nos 06 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete Tee 3" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia (iii) Socket 4" Dia (iv) Elbow 3" Dia	361/= 475/= 350/= 350/=	Each Each Each Each	1,083/= 1,900/= 3,500/= 2,100/=
5	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	1940/84	Each	3,882/=
6	01 No	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A)	5900/=	Each	5,900/=
7	01 No	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	18,820/=
8	16172.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24	2760.00	%Cft	44,635/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.4,15,955/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR. Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 29

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi , Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “ **Improvement / Repair of Road from Medical Center to Taxi Stand Darsano Channo UC Chohar Costing Rs. 3.00 (M)** which will be completed in **04** Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees **2000**. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. **2%** of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi. at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works_Improvement / Repair of Road from Medical Center to Taxi Stand Darsano Channo UC Chohar

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then $1/5^{\text{th}}$ of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: Improvement / Repair of Road from Medical Center to Taxi Stand
Darsano Channo UC Chohar

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	61285.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHTO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	6,97,168/=
2	10500.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	7,10,854/=
3	21000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,74,670/=
4	21000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	14,03,396/=

Amount Total (a) Rs. **29,86,088/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 30

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Construction of Water Tank and Providing / Laying Water line at Ghulam

Muhammad Mohallah Goth Punhoo Jokhio UC Chohar UC Chohar

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Construction of Water Tank and Providing / Laying Water line at Ghulam Muhammad Mohallah Goth Punhoo Jokhio UC Chohar UC Chohar.**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	66.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	% Cft	2,195/=
2	5600.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	26,040/=
3	2800.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chiselling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	30,156/=
4	700.00 Rft 800.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage26/1) 63 mm 90mm	97/= 178/=	P Rft P Rft	67,900/= 1,60,200/=
5	7560.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	20,866/=
6	03 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	3095/84	Each	9,288/=
7	02 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	37,640/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 3,54,285/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
8	1633.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	7,593/=
9	408.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	38,418/=
10	29.64 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	1,48,250/=
11	830.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	2,79,710/=
12	225.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	32,466/=
13	132.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary ¾" dia	95/79	P Rft	12,644/=
14	15.00 Kg	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,227/=
15	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) ¾" dia	227/92	Each	912/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,21,220/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
3. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 31

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Water Supply Pipe lines and Construction of Water Storage Tank at Lal Bux Gabol Goth UC Chohar.

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.8,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: ∴ Providing Water Supply Pipe lines and Construction of Water Storage Tank at Lal Bux Gabol Goth UC Chohar.**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	7600.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	35,340/=
2	3800.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chiesling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	40,926/=
3	900.00 Rft 1000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage26/1) 63 mm 90mm	97/= 178/=	P Rft P Rft	87,300/= 1,78,000/=
4	10260.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	28,317/=
5	03 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	3095/84	Each	9,287/=
6	02 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	37,640/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 4,16,810/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
8	817.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fence guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain (Sch Buil P-69/05	4050/=	% 0 Cft	3,799/=
9	204.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	19,209/=
10	18.40.00 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	92,031/=
11	414.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	1,39,518/=
12	113.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	16,079/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 2,70,636/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

3. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 32

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Water Supply pipe lines, Construction of Water Storage Tank & Providing C.C. Streets at Faqir Muhammad Baloch Goth UC Chohar

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing Water Supply pipe lines, Construction of Water Storage Tank & Providing C.C. Streets at Faqir Muhammad Baloch Goth UC Chohar****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	500.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fence guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain (Sch Buil P-69/05)	4050/=	% 0 Cft	2,025/=
2	75.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	7,062/=
3	72.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	10,273/=
4	125.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (23)	14621/44	% Cft	18,277/=
5	38.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	5,483/=
6	243.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c)	3015/76	% Sft	7,328/=
7	2.57 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	12,854/=
8	50.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¾ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	16,850/=
9	15.0 KG	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,275/=
10	10.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary ¾"	95/79	P Rft	958/=
11	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) ¾" dia	227/92	Each	456/=
12	15000.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	69,750/=
13	2000.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). 3" Dia	107/=	P Rft	2,14,000/=
14	12 Nos 12 Nos 12 Nos 12 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Tee 3" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia (iii) Socket 3" Dia (iv) Elbow 3" Dia	361.00 475.00 350.00 350.00	Each Each Each Each	4,332/= 5,700/= 4,200/= 4,200/=
15	13500.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	37,260/=

Amount Total (a) Rs. 4,22,283/=

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	1880.00 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete	65/17	‰ Sft	1,225/=
2	940.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	88,513/=
3	470.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4	14429/25	% Cft	67,817s/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 1,57,555/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

3. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 33

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E pipe line & Construction of Water Tank at Achar Salar Goth UC Chohar.

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E pipe line & Construction of Water Tank at Achar Salar Goth UC Chohar.**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	66.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	% Cft	2,195/=
2	5600.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	26,040/=
3	2800.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	30,156/=
4	700.00 Rft 800.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage26/1) 63 mm 90mm	97/= 178/=	P Rft P Rft	67,900/= 1,60,200/=
5	7560.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	20,866/=
6	03 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	3095/84	Each	9,288/=
7	02 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	37,640/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 3,54,285/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
8	1633.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	7,593/=
9	408.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	38,418/=
10	29.64 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	1,48,250/=
11	830.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	2,79,710/=
12	225.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	32,466/=
13	132.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary ¾" dia	95/79	P Rft	12,644/=
14	15.00 Kg	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,227/=
15	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) ¾" dia	227/92	Each	912/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,21,220/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

3. (C) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 34

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing Submersible Pump (test bore) with complete accessories for Water Supply Scheme Wajid Jokhio Goth UC Chohar.

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

- (n). NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing Submersible Pump (test bore) with complete accessories for Water Supply
Scheme Wajid Jokhio Goth UC Chohar

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/= 516/= 566/= 566/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	41,400/= 51,600/= 56,600/= 56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/= 849/= 989/= 1073/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	74,300/= 84,900/= 98,900/= 1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=

15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½” thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1” thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2” thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16” thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2”x2” 3/8” and ¾” square bars 4” centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 35

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.
- (b). Brief Description of Works P/L Water Line at Raza Muhammad Goth, Muhallah Beedrani UC Chohar
- (c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.
- (d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=
- (e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).
- (g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%
- (i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M
- (j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address
- (k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months
- (l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: P/L Water Line at Raza Muhammad Goth, Muhallah Beedrani UC Chohar**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	21875.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,01,719/=
2	500.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). -2" Dia	55/=	P Rft	27,500/=
3	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051(PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 110 mm	268/=	P Rft	5,36,000/=
4	02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 03 Nos 04 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (iii) Tee 4 Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (iii) Bend 4 Dia C (iii) Socket 4 Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (iii) Elbow 4 Dia	159.00 725.00 160.00 850.00 500.00 225.00 577.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	318/= 1,450/= 320/= 2,550/= 2,000/= 450/= 1,154/=
5	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 4" Dia	3095/84	Each	12,383/=
6	03 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A)4" Dia	5900/=	Each	17,700/=
7	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=
8	19688.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	54,339/=
9	21875.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,01,719/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,33,113/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 36

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Construction of Water Storage Tank at Umer Jamote Goth UC Chohar

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Construction of Water Storage Tank at Umer Jamote Goth UC Chohar**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	3125.00 Cft 1875.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fance guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain 0.00 to 5:00 Cft 5.00 to 8:00 Cft	4050/=	% 0 Cft	12,656/=
2	484.00 Cft	Stone filling dry hand pakced as filling behind retaining wals or in pitching and aprons (Building sch Page 31 (16)	4550/=	% 0 Cft	8,531/=
3	484.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)	2684/=	%Cft	12,991/=
4	48.06 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/7.b)	9416/28	% Cft	45,575/=
5	1536.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/6-a (1) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	5001/70	P.Cwt	2,40,382/=
6	2000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" " thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c)	337/=	P-Cft	5,17,632/=
7	439.00 Sft	Providing and laying 2" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: (Gen Sch P-41/16 (b)	3015/76	% Sft	48,252/=
8	15 KG	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complet	3275.50	% Sft	14,379/=
			85/=	P KG	1,275/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.9,01,673/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 37

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Street Jam Mehar Ali Goth UC Chohar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Construction of C.C. Street Jam Mehar Ali Goth UC Chohar****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.7,87,778/-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

1. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 38

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Improvement of Football Ground at Ahemd Dawood Gorund (Phase-I)UC Chohar.

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Improvement of Football Ground at Ahemd Dawood Gorund (Phase-I)UC Chohar.**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1000.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	33275/=
2	3250.00	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	3932 /=
3	10000.00	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	113758/=
4	1650.00	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	155368/=
5	800.00	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	126168/=
6	1550.00	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	223653/=
7	4000.00	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	88320 /=
8	8000.00	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	241260 /=
9	3000.00	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b)	226/88	% Sft	6806/=
10	192.00	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	53143/=
11	240.00	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaning and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	1,14,364/=
12		Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick		P.Sft	

	119.00	sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and 3/4" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72		86,480/=
13	65.00	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – 3/4" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	79,778/=
14	52.00	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" and flat iron of 3/4" x 1/4" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	12043/=
15	8000.00	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	86372/=
16	1540.00	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	32592/=
17	2	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10089/=
18	2	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of 1/2" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09	5192/-	Each	10384/=
19	2	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	666 /=
20	2	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	144/=
21	100.00 100.0	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7321/= 9579/=

		water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)).			
22	4 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	1350/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.14,96,845/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	500 Rft	Supplying 1" dia flexible neylon pipe standard etc complete.		P / Rft	
2	6 Nos	Providing and making painting of pole with best quality 02 coats more enamel paint as required		Each	
3	1350.0 Sft	Supplying / fixing nylon net jali different designs for football etc. complete.		P-Sft	
4	4 Nos.	P/F wooden / iron benches i/c colour finishing in all respect, supply from market to site of work, loading/unloading etc. complete.		Each	
5	01 Nos	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
6	01 Nos	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	
7	120 Mtr	Providing & laying cable Pakistan cable 7/044 four core 10mm ECC to be in a given trench or pipe		P / M	
8	100 Mtr	Providing & laying cable Pakistan cable 7/044 four core 10mm ECC to be in a given trench or pipe for pole to connection point.		P / M	
9	34 Nos	P/F Flood lights / crossing / round about make of light small be imported and similar (M/S NF 400 PHILIPS) with complete accessories such as 400-Watts Son (T) Lamp 400 Watts SON Choke capacitor igniter complete as required as per instruction of Engineer Incharge.		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor**Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 39

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Superhighway invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “ **Construction of Metalled road at Noor Muhammad Brohi Goth (Phase-1) UC Allah phai. . Costing Rs. 3.00(M)** which will be completed in **04** Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi .
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works_Construction of Metalled road at Noor Muhammad Brohi Goth (Phase-1) UC Allah phai.

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

120 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nasrullah Memon Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ---- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
(details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: **Construction of Metalled road at Noor Muhammad Brohi Goth (Phase-1)**
UC Allah phai.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	26970.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHTO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0cft.	3,06,806/=
2	12000.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	8,12,404/=
3	24000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,99,622/=
4	24000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	16,03,882/=

Amount Total (a) Rs .

29,22,714/=

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 40

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Laying of Water Supply Pipe Ine & Pumping Machinery from Hub Dam to Safar Goth UC Allah Phai

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Providing Laying of Water Supply Pipe Ine & Pumping Machinery from Hub Dam to Safar Goth UC Allah Phai**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	31929.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%oCft	1,48,470/=
2	1824.00 Rft 1825.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 (PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 90 mm 110 mm	178/= 268/=	P Rft P Rft	3,34,672/= 4,89,100/=
3	28736.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24) 31929 x 90% = 28736.00 Cft	2760.00	%o Cft	79,311/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 10,51,553/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	01 No Job	Supplying & Fixing Diesel Machine Engine with pump 3"x 4" of couple make of quality 24 HP with CC foundation & all necessary fitting foot valve loading un loading at site as per direction site engineer incharge		P Job	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 41

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Tulsi Koli Goth UC Konkar

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Tulsi Koli Goth UC Konkar

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	414/= 516/= 566/= 566/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	41,400/= 51,600/= 56,600/= 56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft 100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth 101'.00 to 200'.00 depth 201'.00 to 300'.00 depth 301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	743/= 849/= 989/= 1073/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft P Rft	74,300/= 84,900/= 98,900/= 1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22))	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24))	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 42

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Laying Water Supply Pipe Line at Shahdad Brohi Goth UC Allah Phai

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Providing Laying Water Supply Pipe Line at Shahdad Brohi Goth UC Allah Phai**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	31929.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,48,470/=
2	1824.00 Rft 1825.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 (PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 90 mm 110 mm	178/=	P Rft	3,34,672/=
			268/=	P Rft	4,89,100/=
3	28736.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	79,311/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 10,51,553/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	01 No Job	Supplying & Fixing Diesel Machine Engine with pump 3"x 4" of couple make of quality 24 HP with CC foundation & all necessary fitting foot valve loading un loading at site as per direction site engineer incharge		P Job	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 43

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Supplying & fixing submersible pump with all accessories water supply scheme Goth Haji Allah Bachayo Deh Narather UC Shah Mureed.

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.18,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,500/- (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- **Supplying & fixing submersible pump with all accessories water supply scheme Goth Haji Allah Bachayo Deh Narather UC Shah Mureed**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	350.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polyethylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 (PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 90 mm	178/=	P Rft	62,300/=
2	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
3	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm ²) (Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)	1751/=	P Meter	1,75,100/-
4	175 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheathed with three core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm ²) (Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)	1094/=	P Meter	1,91,450/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,08,850/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	60 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2.5" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber washer etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
2	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (15 HP.) with pump size 3" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 15" HP		Per Set	
3	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
4	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor relay, Dry relay OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
5	600.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
6	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 44

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Mehmoodani Mohallah Yousuf Khaskheli Goth UC Shah Mureed

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) i/c machinery at Mehmoodani Mohallah Yousuf
Khaskheli Goth UC Shah Mureed

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.) 0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.) 0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=

10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22)	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super stricture including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24)	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b)	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¼" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2)	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 45

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled Road From Ramzan Gabol Goth To Dodo Gabol Goth phase-I UC Shah Mured

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of Metalled Road From Ramzan Gabol Goth To Dodo Gabol Goth phase-I UC Shah Mured****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	45375.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	5,16,178/=
2	9000.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	6,09,304/=
3	18000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,49,717/=
	18000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	12,02,911/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 24,78,281/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 46

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works P/L P.E Pipe at Beroo Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed.

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: P/L P.E Pipe at Beroo Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed.**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	7600.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	35,340/=
2	9200.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6	10770/=	%Cft	42,780/=
3	600.00 Rft 700.00 Rft 1000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage26/1) 63 mm 90mm 110 mm	97/= 178/= 268/=	P Rft P Rft P Rft	58,200/= 1,24,600/= 2,68,000/=
4	8280.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%Cft	22,853/=
5	04 Nos 04 Nos 04 Nos	Supplying and fixing Polyethylene (P-E) fitting joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Equal Tee 110mm (ii) Cross Tee 110 mm iii- But fusion Joint 110 mm	2483/= 2194/= 1000/=	Each Each Each	9,932/= 8,776/= 4000/=
6	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	3095/84	Each	6,192/=
7	02 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	37,640/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,82,973/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 47

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe line Hamal Banbaro Goth, Ghoram Brohi Goth, Mohd Ali Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:- 2% of the Bid (Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):- 90 days (Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :- 10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:- 01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- 01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:- Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:- NIL (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe line Hamal Banbaro Goth, Ghoram Brohi Goth, Mohd Ali Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	21875.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,01,719/=
2	500.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). -2" Dia	55/=	P Rft	27,500/=
3	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051(PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 110 mm	268/=	P Rft	5,36,000/=
4	02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 03 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (iii) Tee 4 Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (iii) Bend 4 Dia C (iii) Socket 4 Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (iii) Elbow 4 Dia	159.00 725.00 160.00 850.00 500.00 225.00 577.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	318/= 1,450/= 320/= 1,700/= 1,500/= 450/= 1,154/=
5	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 4" Dia	3095/84	Each	12,383/=
6	03 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A) 4" Dia	5900/=	Each	17,700/=
7	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=
8	19688.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%Cft	54,339/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,31,813/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 48

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Construction of Under Ground Tank at Shahjahan Mohallah Ramzan Gabol Goth UC Shah Mureed

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Construction of Under Ground Tank at Shahjahan Mohallah Ramzan Gabol Goth UC Shah Mureed

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	3000.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fence guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain (Sch Buil P-69/05	4050/=	% 0 Cft	12,150/=
2	300.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	28,249/=
3	21.0 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	1,05,035/=
4	790.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	2,66,230/=
5	1504.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c	3015/76	% Sft	45,357/=
6	20 Kg	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,700/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 4,58,721/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 49

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe line Bachal Brohi Goth, Hussain Bux Brohi Goth, Saleman Brohi Goth, Haji Wali Mohd Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed.

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:- 2% of the Bid (Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):- 90 days (Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :- 10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:- 01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- 01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:- Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:- NIL (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

**NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe line Bachal Brohi Goth,Hussain Bux Brohi
Goth,Saleman Brohi Goth,Haji Wali Mohd Brohi Goth UC Shah Mureed.**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	21875.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,01,719/=
2	500.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). - 2" Dia	55/=	P Rft	27,500/=
3	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051(PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 110 mm	268/=	P Rft	5,36,000/=
4	02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 03 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (iii) Tee 4 Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (iii) Bend 4 Dia C (iii) Socket 4 Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (iii) Elbow 4 Dia	159.00 725.00 160.00 850.00 500.00 225.00 577.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	318/= 1,450/= 320/= 1,700/= 1,500/= 450/= 1,154/=
5	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 4" Dia	3095/84	Each	12,383/=
6	03 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A) 4" Dia	5900/=	Each	17,700/=
7	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=
8	19688.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	54,339/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,31,813 /=-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 50

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Construction of Underground tank UC Shah Mureed

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Construction of Underground tank UC Shah Mureed****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	4158.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fence guards lights flags where ever required lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain	4050/=	% 0 Cft	16,840/=
2	693.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)	9416/28	% Cft	65,255/=
3	1238.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 8" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (14268/53	% Cft	1,76,644/=
4	350.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	50,502/=
5	12.00 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/7.b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	60,020/=
6	333.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/6-a (1) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	1,12,221/=
7	700.00 Sft	Providing and laying 2" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: (Gen Sch P-41/16 (b) 7 x 10.0 x 10.0 = 700.00 Sft	3275.50	% Sft	22,929/=
8	3388.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" " thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c)	3015/76	% Sft	1,02,174/=
9	70 KG	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	5,950/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,12,535 /=-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 51

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying Water Supply Line in different areas of Allah Pai and UC Shah Mureed

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing / Laying Water Supply Line in different areas of Allah Pai and UC Shah Mureed****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	31800.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,47,870/=
2	3500.00 Rft 1800.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). A-2" Dia B -3" Dia	55/= 107/=	P Rft P Rft	1,92,500/= 1,92,600/=
3	200.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary P-14-1(viii) 3" dia	355/27	P Rft	71,054/=
4	04 Nos 04 Nos 04 Nos 04 Nos 04Nos 70 Nos 04 Nos 05 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (ii) Tee 3" Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia C-(i) Socket 2" Dia (ii) Socket 3" Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (ii) Elbow 3" Dia	159.00 361.00 160.00 475.00 98.00 350.00 225.00 350.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	636/= 1,444/= 640/= 1,900/= 388/= 24,500/= 900/= 1,750/=
5	04 Nos 02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 2" Dia B 3" Dia	1025/42 1940/84	Each Each	4,102/= 3,881/=
6	06Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A)	5900/=	Each	35,400/=
7	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=
8	28620.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%Cft	78,991/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,33,113/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 52

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Streets at different streets of Zargar Mohallah Memon Goth UC Malh

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of C.C. Streets at different streets of Zargar Mohallah Memon Goth UC Malh****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	13000.0 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	8,472/=
2	6500.0 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	6,12,058/=
3	4290.0 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	6,19,015/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.12,39,545/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 53

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Constructing of Water Storage Tank at Ghulam Muhammad Jokhio Goth UC Shah Mureed

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Constructing of Water Storage Tank at Ghulam Muhammad Jokhio Goth UC Shah Mureed**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	3000.00 Cft	Excavation for tanks & reservoirs in all kind soils murrum hard average or soft i/c trimming & dressing sides to true alignment / design section s / profiles & shape leveling of beds of tanks to correct level & grade i/c laying of earths in 6" layer for construction of banks & dressing & disposals of surplus excavated earth within one chain as directed by Engineer incharge i/c providing fance guards lights flags where ever equired lift upto 5' & lead upto one chain (Sch Buil P-69/05	4050/=	% 0 Cft	12,150/=
2	300.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	28,249/=
3	21.0 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	1,05,035/=
4	790.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	2,66,230/=
5	1504.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ¾" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete(Gen Sch P-57 / 11 (b-c	3015/76	% Sft	45,357/=
6	20 Kg	P / Fixing C.I Manhole cover size 18 x 18 weight upto 15 kg etc complete	85/=	P KG	1,700/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 4,58,721/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 54

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Improvement of Metalled Road from Mannushino Goth To Ghanwar
Jokhio Goth UC Shah Mureed

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two
Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of Metalled road at Ishaque Jokhio Goth (Phase-1) UC Darsano Channo****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	45375.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	5,16,178/=
2	9000.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	6,09,304/=
3	18000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,49,717/=
4	18000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	12,02,911/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 24,78,281/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 55

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair & Renovation of Community Centre at Haji Sain Rakhio Jokhio Goth Deh Narather UC Shah Mureed

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair & Renovation of Community Centre at Haji Sain Rakhio Jokhio Goth Deh Narather UC Shah Mureed**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	400.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	13,310/=
2.	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	1,573/=
3.	25000.0 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,84,396/=
4.	950.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	89,455/=
5.	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6.	475.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	68,539/=
7.	1600.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	35,328/=
8.	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9.	10918.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	24,771/=
10.	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12.		Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	70,492/=
13.	112.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 - ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,37,464/=
14.	15.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	34,740/=
15.	1260.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	46,116/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
16.	864.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	18,041/=
17.	10054.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	1,08,548/=
18.	974.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	20,614/=
19.	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
20.	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
21.	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
22.	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4,752/=
23.	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
24.	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
25.	200.00 Rf 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
26.	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
27.	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	3,188/=
28.	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1480-/-

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
29.	05 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	4,580/=
30.	360 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	90,720/=
31.	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
32.	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 13,82,607/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
33	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
34	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 56

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Children Park Near Dagar Hotel along Al-Noor Pump (Phase-I) UC Shah Mureed

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Construction of Children Park Near Dagar Hotel along Al-Noor Pump (Phase-I) UC Shah Mureed****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	7756 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P-5 / 18)	3176/25	%0Cft	24,635/=
2	1977.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,86,160/=
3	53.71 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete i/c cutting bending, laying in position. making joints and fastening	5001/70	P.Cwt	2,68,641/=
4	1504 Cft	Rcc Work in roof Slab ;Beams; Columns rafts; Lintels and other structural laid in etc ratio 1:2:4	337/=	P.Cft	5,06,848/=
5	3000.0Sft	Erection & removal of centering in vertical position for RCC or plan C.C works of deodar wood 2nd class etc complete.	3127/41	%Sft	93,822/=
6	1125 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering.	14429/25	%Cft	1,62,329/=
7	1072.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	1,69,065/=
8	5290.00 Sft	½ " thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	2283/93	% Sft.	1,20,820/=
9	3750.0Sft	P/L topping cement concrete 1:2:4 i/c surface finish and dividing into panel 1 ½" thick Topping to Roof.	3275/50	% Sft.	1,22,831/=
10	140.0 Sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726/72	P.Sft	1,01,741/=
11	5290.0Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	57,112/=
12	280.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	5,926/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.18,19,930/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor**Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 57

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L Sewerage Line at Adam Gabol Goth (Phae-I) UC Konkar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.12,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: P/L Sewerage Line at Adam Gabol Goth (Phae-I) UC Konkar**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	15750.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	73,238/=
2	500.0 Rft 900.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 8' Dia For 12" dia	206.00 367.00	P Rft P Rft	1,03,000/= 3,30,300/=
3	14175.0 cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	39,123/=
4	37 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	5,07,159/=
5	28.0 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Fit	(-)85,288/=
6	37 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	70,544/=
7	37 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	33,804/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.10,71,880/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 58

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C Streets at Dargah Usman Shah UC Konkar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of C.C Streets at Dargah Usman Shah UC Konkar****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	6580.00 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	4,288/=
2	3290.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	3,09,796/=
3	1645.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	2,37,361/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,51,445/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 59

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Mewo Gabol Goth UC Konkar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Mewo Gabol Goth UC Konkar****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.7,87,778/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1- (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2- (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 60

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled from main Gadap road towards Haji Abdul Karim Gabol Goth UC Konkar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.16,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of Metalled from main Gadap road towards Haji Abdul Karim Gabol Goth UC Konkar****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	23290.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,64,943/=
2	600.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	4,06,202/=
3	12000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	99,811/=
4	12000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	8,01,941/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 15,72,897/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 61

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Mehrab Rind Goth UC Konkar

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of C.C. Flooring at Mehrab Rind Goth UC Konkar****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	4700.00 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	3,063/=
2	2350.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	2,21,283/=
3	1175.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	1,69,544/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs 3,93,890/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 62

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C Streets at Hashim Jokhio Goth UC Khar Kharo

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Construction of C.C Streets at Hashim Jokhio Goth UC Khar Kharo****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.7,87,778/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 63

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council, Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, **“P/L Water Line from Dumba Goth Nursery to Dumba Goth UC Kharkharo. Costing Rs. 30.00 (M) which will be completed in 04 Months.**
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.]*

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works P/L Water Line from Dumba Goth Nursery to Dumba Goth UC Kharkharo

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- *(ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: P/L Water Line from Dumba Goth Nursery to Dumba Goth UC Kharkharo

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	1250.00 Cft	Dismantling & Removing road metaling (Gen Sch No. 13 / 51)	605/=	% Cft	7,563/=
2	313.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327.50	% Cft	10,415/=
3	413.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete 1:4:8 (Gen Sch No. 19 (b) P-10)	1663/75	% Cft	6,871/=
4	27500.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	‰Cft	1,27,875/=
5	12500.00 cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chiesling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	‰Cft	1,34,625/=
6	2000.00 Rft 2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075B.S3580&PSI 3051(PHEDSchW.SPage26/h-L) 110 mm 180 mm	268/= 685/=	P Rft P Rft	5,36,000/= 13,70,000/=
7	03 No 02 No 01 No 01 No 02 No 01 No 02 No 02 No	Supplying and fixing Polyethylene (P-E) fitting joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Equal Tee 110mm (ii) Equal Tee 180 mm (iii) Cross Tee 110 mm (iv) Cross Tee 180 mm (v) Elbow 110 mm (vi) Elbow 180 mm (vii) But fusion Joint 110 mm (viii) But fusion Joint 180 mm	2483/= 6624/= 2743/= 7116/= 2069/= 5520/= 1000/= 1800/=	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	7449/= 13248/= 2743/= 7116/= 4138/= 5520/= 2000/= 3600/=
8	37778.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	‰ Cft	1,04,267/=
9	01 No 01 No	Supplying / Fixing Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 4" dia 6" dia	6000/= 8000/=	Each Each	6000/= 8000/=

10	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing C.I sluice valve heavy pattern (Test Pressure) with all complete accessories etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 4" dia	5460/=	Each	10920/=
	02 Nos	6" dia	9360/=	Each	18720/=
11	06 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	1,12,920/=

Amount Total (a) Rs _

24,99,990/=

±

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor_____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 64

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled road at Ishaque Jokhio Goth (Phase-1) UC Darsano Channo

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of Metalled road at Ishaque Jokhio Goth (Phase-1) UC Darsano Channo****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	45390.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHTO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	5,16,349/=
2	900.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	6,09,304/=
3	18000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,49,717/=
	18000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	12,02,911/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 24,78,281/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 65

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Improvement of Metalled road at Karim Bux Deh Koterio UC Darsano Channo

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Improvement of Metalled road at Karim Bux Deh Koterio UC Darsano Channo****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	22576.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHTO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,56,820/=
2	7812.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	5,28,875/=
3	15624.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,29,954/=
4	15624.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	10,44,127/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 19,59,776/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 66

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Ghorai Baloch U.C Darsano Channo

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees= Fifteen Hundered) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- Boring with casing submersible pump (Test Bore) with complete accessories at Ghorai Baloch U.C

Darsano Channo**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 6" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41 /O1d , 2b, 3b 3b.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 dept	414/=	P Rft	41,400/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	516/=	P Rft	51,600/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	566/=	P Rft	56,600/=
2.	02 Nos	Providing strong substantially built, wooden locked box with compartment for preserving 21.bs (1KG) samples of (PHED SCH p – 43/5)	3530/=	Per Box	7,060/=
3.	40 Nos	Taking & preserving in box 2 lbs (1KG) samples of per strata from bore holes (PHED Sch 43 / 6)	101/=	Per sample	4,040/=
4.	40 Nos	Taking & sample of water from bore holes and placing into separate bottles (PHED Sch P- 43 / 7)	131/=	P Sample	5,240/=
5.	100.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 12" dia in all water bearing soils form ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete (PHED Page 41 /O1g , 2e, 3e 4c.)			
		0.00' to 100'.00 depth	743/=	P Rft	74,300/=
	100.00 Rft	101'.00 to 200'.00 depth	849/=	P Rft	84,900/=
	100.00 Rft	201'.00 to 300'.00 depth	989/=	P Rft	98,900/=
	100.00 Rft	301'.00 to 400'.00 depth	1073/=	P Rft	1,07,300/=
6.	300.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC strainer "C" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	769/=	P Rft	2,30,700/=
7.	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 8" dia PVC blind pipe of "C" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex / Prince)	716/=	P Rft	71,600/=
8.	400.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 8" dia strainer etc complete (W.S. Schedule Page 31/13©)	105/=	P Rft	42,000/=
9.	400.00 Rft	Development of Tube Well testing charges of samples from laboratory etc complete (PHED Sch P-43 8(a)	200/=	P Rft	80,000/=
10.	752.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHEDSchW.SPage/27(e) 63 mm	114/=	P Rft	85,728=
11.	188 .00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges & other structural i/c dag belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P- 4 (18) b)	3176/25	% 0 Cft	597/=
12.	38.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)(Sch Building Page 14 (4-b)	9416/28	% Cft	3,578/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
13.	90.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in plinth and foundation including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (22))	14268/53	% Cft	12,842/=
14.	110.00 Cft	Providing / Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete Solid Block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement sand mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc complete(Sch Buil P-18 (24))	15771/01	% Cft	17,348/=
15.	1.14 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001/70	P.Cwt	5,702/=
16.	32.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (6-II) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	10,784/=
17.	501.00 Sft	Providing / Laying Cement Plaster ½" thick in 1:4 ration upto 20 ft height etc complete (Gen Sch P-51 / 11 (b))	2283/93	% Sft	11,442/=
18.	77.00 Sft	Providing and laying 1" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: 2" thick.	3275/50	%Sft	2,522/=
19.	19.50 sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-91/24)	726/72	P.Sft	14,171/=
20.	39.00 Sft	Painting new surface preparing surface and painting of doors and windows any types (I/C edges complete) (Gen Sch P-69 (5-c 1+2))	1489/68	%Sft	581/=
21.	501.00 Sft	Colour washing three coats etc complete. (Gen Sch P-53 / 25-b)	859/90	%Sft	4,308/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 11,81,843/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
22.	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 2" G.I pipe 10 gauge i/c the cost of M.S flanges both sides welded with nut bolts and rubber wisher etc complete (each pipe length upto 10 rft with two number flanges) (R.A)		Each	
23.	01 No. Set	Providing & Installation submersible electric motor (7.50 H.) with pump size 2" to 2-1/2" stainless steel all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful) 7.50" HP		Per Set	
24.	01 No	Supplying & Fixing main switch 60 ampere with all accessories etc complete		Each	
25.	01 No	Supplying and fixing paneled board size 2' x 2-1/2' including ampere meter volt meter power factor rely, Dry rely OCR and control switch i/c 3 Nos indicator bulb and all accessories etc complete (Grand Fox / Lowara / Britful)		P Job	
26.	400.00 Rft	Supplying & Fixing stainless steel wire rope 6mm etc complete		P Rft	
27.	01 No	Providing & Fixing iron clamp including all accessories etc complete		Each	
28.	100 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with 3.5 core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 25mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 10 (L-79)		P Meter	
29.	90 meters	Providing & Laying (Main or Sub Main) PC insulated & PVC sheeted with thee core copper conductor 600 / 1000 volts size 16mm2)(Ele-Sch Page 9 (K-69)		P Meter	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:_____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 67

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Renovation of community centre at Jamote Mohallah UC Malh

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees One Thousand five hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair / Renovation of community centre at Jamote Mohallah UC Malh**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	800.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	26,620/=
2.	2600.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	31,460/=
3.	1254.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,18,080/=
4.	300.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	47,313/=
5.	950.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	1,37,078/=
6.	3200.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	70,656/=
7.	5000.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	1,50,788/=
8.	17036.00 Sf	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	38,651/=
9.	192.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43) $2 \times 1 \times 12.0 \times 8.0 = 192.00 \text{ Sft}$	27678/86	% Sft.	53,143/=
10.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
11.	194.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting i/c angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	1,40,984/=
12.	160.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,96,378/=
13.	60.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	13,896/=
14.	2520.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	92,232/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
15.	4320.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	1,17,374/=
16.	12716.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	1,37,288/=
17.		Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	38,519/=
18.	4800.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	46,752/=
19.	04 Nos	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	20,178/=
20.	04 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	20,768/=
21.	04 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	9,504/=
22.	04 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	1,333/=
23.	06 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	433/=
24.	200.00 Rf 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia ¾" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
25.	08 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	2,700/=
26.	80 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	63,760/=
27.	80 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	2,960/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
28.	12 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	10,992/=
29.	180 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	45,366/=
30.	12 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	38,220/=
31.	48 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	43,200/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 17,69,758/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
32	02 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
33	02 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 68

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Renovation of community centre at Bapra / Banchicha Mohallah UC Malah

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees One Thousand five hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: : Repair / Renovation of community centre at Bapra / Banchicha Mohallah UC Malah**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1.	800.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	26,620/=
2.	2600.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	31,460/=
3.	1254.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,18,080/=
4.	300.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	47,313/=
5.	950.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	1,37,078/=
6.	3200.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	70,656/=
7.	5000.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	1,50,788/=
8.	17036.00 Sf	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b	226/88	% Sft	38,651/=
9.	192.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43) $2 \times 1 \times 12.0 \times 8.0 = 192.00 \text{ Sft}$	27678/86	% Sft.	53,143/=
10.	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
11.	194.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting i/c angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	1,40,984/=
12.	160.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,96,378/=
13.	60.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31)..	231/60	P.Sft.	13,896/=
14.	2520.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	92,232/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
15.	4320.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	1,17,374/=
16.	12716.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	1,37,288/=
17.		Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	38,519/=
18.	4800.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	46,752/=
19.	04 Nos	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	20,178/=
20.	04 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	20,768/=
21.	04 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	9,504/=
22.	04 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	1,333/=
23.	06 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	433/=
24.	200.00 Rf 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)). ½" dia ¾" dia	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
25.	08 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	2,700/=
26.	80 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123)..	797/=	Each	63,760/=
27.	80 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	2,960/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
28.	12 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	10,992/=
29.	180 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	45,366/=
30.	12 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	38,220/=
31.	48 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	43,200/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 17,69,758/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
32.		Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
33.		Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 69

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe Line at Baprah Mohallah / Bandija Mohallah / Barecha Mohallah Memon Goth UC Malh

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing P.E Pipe Line at Baprah Mohallah / Bandija Mohallah / Barecha Mohallah Memon Goth UC Malh

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	21875.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5) 2	4650.00	%Cft	1,01,719/=
2	500.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). - 2" Dia	55/=	P Rft	27,500/=
3	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051(PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1) 110 mm	268/=	P Rft	5,36,000/=
4	02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos 03 Nos 02 Nos 02 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete A-(i) Tee 2" Dia (iii) Tee 4 Dia B-(i) Bend 2" Dia (iii) Bend 4 Dia C (iii) Socket 4 Dia D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia (iii) Elbow 4 Dia	159.00 725.00 160.00 850.00 500.00 225.00 577.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	318/= 1,450/= 320/= 1,700/= 1,500/= 450/= 1,154/=
5	04 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 4" Dia	3095/84	Each	12,383/=
6	03 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A) 4" Dia	5900/=	Each	17,700/=
7	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=
8	19688.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%Cft	54,339/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,31,813 /=-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 70

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying Water Supply PE Pipe Line at Brohi Muhallah UC Malh

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying Water Supply PE Pipe Line at Brohi Muhallah UC Malh****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	625.00 Cft	Dismantling & Removing road metaling (Gen Sch No. 13 / 51)	605/=	% Cft	3,781/=
2	313.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327.50	% Cft	10,415/=
3	413.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete 1:4:8 (Gen Sch No. 19 (b) P-10)	1663/75	% Cft	6,871/=
4	22500.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,04,625/=
5	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polyethylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075B.S3580&PSI 3051(PHEDSchW.SPage26/h-L 180 mm	685/=	P Rft	13,70,000/=
6	01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No	Supplying and fixing Polyethylene (P-E) fitting joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Equal Tee 180 mm (ii) Cross Tee 180 mm (iii) Elbow 180 mm (viii) But fusion Joint 180 mm	6624/= 7116/= 5520/= 1800/=	Each Each Each Each	6624/= 7116/= 5520/= 1800/=
7	21466.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	59,246/=
8	02 Nos	Supplying / Fixing Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 6" dia	8000/=	Each	16000/=
9	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing C.I sluice valve heavy pattern (Test Pressure) with all complete accessories etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 6" dia	9360/=	Each	18,720/=
10	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 16,67,178/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 71

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction / Improvement of Malakhra Stadium at Abdullah Gabol Goth UC Mai Garhi

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Construction / Improvement of Malakhra Stadium at Abdullah Gabol Goth UC Mai Garhi****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	600.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10) <u>Old Topping</u>	3327/50	%Cft.	19,965/=
2	1500.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	1,815/=
3	2500.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	28,438/=
4	1259.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,18,551/=
5	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6	1300.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	1,87,580/=
7	2400.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	52,992/=
8	2700.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	81,425/=
9	6428.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b) Ceiling	226/88	% Sft	17,155/=
10	144.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	39,858/=
11	180.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¼" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaning and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile (Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	85,773/=
12	221.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	1,60,605/=
13	292.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	3,58,389/=
14	300.00 Sft	Providing and fixing 3/8" thick marble tile of approved quality and colour and shade size 8" x 4" /6" x 4" in dado skirting and facing removal / tucking of existing plaster surface etc over ½" thick base of cement mortar 1:3 setting of tiles in slurry of white cement over mortar base including filling the joints and washing the tiles with white cement slurry current finishing cleaning and polishing etc complete ((II) For old works (Gen Sch Page No. 49-68)	201/07	P Sft	60,321/=
15	120.00 Sft	White glazed tiles ¾" thick dado jointed in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar ¾" thick including finishing (Gen Sch Page 45-37)	28253/61	% Sft	33,904/=
16	01 No	Supplying and fixing fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified i/c cost of nuts bolts and fixing in platform of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connections for in-let & ou-let & over flow pipes etc complete (d) 1000 gallons wall thickness 5.00 mm) (PHED Sch Page 21-3(d)	58962/94	Each	58,963/=

17	189.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	43,772/=
18	2400.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	87,840/=
19	2160.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	58,688/=
20	6428.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	69,400/=
21	1260.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	26,667/=
22	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
23	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
24	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
25	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4752/=
26	02 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	667/=
27	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
28	100.00 Rf 100.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(ii) (ii)).	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7,321/= 9,579/=
29	06 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1item (ii))	337/52	Each	2,025/=
30	60 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123).	797/=	Each	47,820/=
31	60 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	2,220/=
32	12 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	10,992/=
33	180-meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	45,360/=
34	12 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	38,220/=
35	48 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	43,200/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.18,71,981/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
2	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete <div>1 x 1 = 01 No</div>		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 72

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing / Laying Water Line at Govt. Girls School Bhira Goth UC Thano

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing / Laying Water Line at Govt. Girls School Bhiri Goth UC Thano****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	12938.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	60,162/=
2	5031.00Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	54,184/=
3	2300.00Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d). 3" Dia	107/=	P Rft	2,46,100/=
4	03 Nos 04 Nos 10 Nos 06 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete Tee 3" Dia (ii) Bend 3" Dia (iii) Socket 4" Dia (iv) Elbow 3" Dia	361/= 475/= 350/= 350/=	Each Each Each Each	1,083/= 1,900/= 3,500/= 1,400/=
5	02 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A)	1940/84	Each	3,882/=
6	01 No	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A)	5900/=	Each	5,900/=
7	01 No	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	18,820/=
8	16172.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24	2760.00	%Cft	44,635/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 4,16,846/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 73

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at different streets in Haji Shafi Mohd Mohallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at different streets in Haji Shafi Mohd Mohallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	13331.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	61,989/=
2	1185.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	4,34,895/=
3	11998.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	33,114/=
4	33 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	4,52,331/=
5	66.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 2,01,036/=
6	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	62,918/=
7	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	30,150/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,74,361/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 74

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

**Brief Description of Works:- P / L / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Haji Gul Mohd
Muhallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon**

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One
Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P / L / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Haji Gul Mohd Muhallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	13331.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	61,989/=
2	1185.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	4,34,895/=
3	1198.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	33,114/=
4	33 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	4,52,331/=
5	66.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 2,01,036/=
6	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	62,918/=
7	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	30,150/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,74,361/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 75

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Irfan Deen Street near Main Road Memon Goth Bypass UC Murad Memon

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Irfan Deen Street near Main Road**
Memon Goth Bypass UC Murad Memon

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	13331.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	61,989/=
2	1185.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	4,34,895/=
3	11998.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	33,114/=
4	33 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	4,52,331/=
5	66.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 2,01,036/=
6	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	62,918/=
7	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	30,150/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,74,361/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 76

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying Sewerage line at Faqurani Mohallah & Cleaning / desilting of Manholes a Fish market main bazaar Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing / Laying Sewerage line at Faqurani Mohallah & Cleaning / desilting of Manholes a Fish market main bazaar Memon Goth UC Murad Memon**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	4300.00 Rft	Cleaning inside sewerage lines completely restoring original silt free space / diameter of pipe lines by labour and equipment (Mechanically / electrically driven including accessories like pulley's steel rope bucket and draggers sizing from 6" to 18". Their to and fro pulling action (No of passes shall be as many as required) would be taken in two phases (First phase entire length from down stream to up stream) bringing down peak hours sewerage to flow inside pipe line (as free flow) and in second phase from up stream to down stream of entire length ensuring no silt is observed in buckets (6" dia to 18" dia) except only sewage waster and finally passing s steel ball of dia 12" lesser than the diameter of pipe but not exceeding 48" ball enen for larger dia pipe to ensure perfect cleaning. The job includes all the hire / cost of equipment and accessories of above winching machine / devices along with engines with winching drum set having steel rope pully mounted over it, steel bucket fro 6" to 18" dia hooks and other protection likes safety barriers, traffic signs, traffic cones ensuring no damage to pipe along with ensuring safety to abour and other public property / lives and removal of silts sold during desilting and clearance of site etc complete as per full satisfaction of site Engineer.(G.Schedule 2012 P-109/item 96) 12" dia	80/50	Per Rft	3,46,150/=
2	180 Nos	Cleaning and De-silting of manhall inspection chambers i/c cleaning and rodding of connected sewers (Average 50'-o) per manhole reconing sewage and solid wastes and throwing outside KMC limits (G.Schedule 2012 P-110/item 96)	474/83	P.M hole	85,469/=
3	13331.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5) $1 \times (11 \times 100.0 + 85.0) \times 3.0 \times 3.75 = 13331.00 \text{ Cft}$	4650.00	%Cft	61,989/=
4	1185.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) $11 \times 100 + 85 = 1185.00 \text{ Rft For } 12" \text{ dia}$	367.00	P Rft	4,34,895/=
5	4668.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24) $13331 / 90 = 11998.00 \text{ Cft}$	2760.00	% Cft	33,114/=
6	33 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A) $1 \times 33 = 33 \text{ Nos}$	13707/=	Each	4,52,331/=
7	66.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A) $(-) 33 \times 2 = 66 \text{ Rft}$	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 2,01,036/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
8	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	62,918/=
9	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	30,150/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 13,05,980/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 77

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying Sewerage line & Construction of C.C Streets from Jamia Masjid Madina to Urs House (Phase-1) UC Murad Memon

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.12,50,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Providing / Laying Sewerage line & Construction of C.C Streets from Jamia Masjid Madina to Urs House**
(Phase-1) UC Murad Memon

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	5625.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	26,156/=
2	500.0 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	1,83,500/=
3	5063.0 cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	13,974/=
4	15 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707/=	Each	2,05,605/=
5	13.80 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (Less depth (Less depth 15 x 0.92 = 13.80 Rft)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 42,035/=
6	15 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	28,599/=
7	15 Nos.	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	13,704/=
8	8900.00 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	126/29	% Sft	11,240/=
9	2937.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	2,75,556/=
10	2225.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,21,051/=

Amount Total (a) **10,38,350/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 78

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at different streets in Jamot Mohallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at different streets in Jamot Mohallah**
Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	13331.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5)	4650.00	%Cft	61,989/=
2	1185.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	4,34,895/=
3	11998.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	33,114/=
4	33 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R.A)	13707/=	Each	4,52,331/=
5	66.00 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046/=	P Rft	(-) 2,01,036/=
6	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	62,918/=
7	33 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a) 21" dia	913/63	Each	30,150/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,74,361/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 79

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Jokhia Muhallah Bhiri Goth UC Murad Memon

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.5,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- : Construction of C.C. Flooring at Jokhia Muhallah Bhiri Goth UC Murad Memon****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	4069.00 Cft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	2017/75	% 0Cft	8,210/=
2	2325.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	2,18,929/=
3	1163.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	1,67,812/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 3,94,951/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 80

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES
(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2105-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “ **Construction of Metalled Raod at Main Bazar of Memon Goth UC Murad Memon . Costing Rs. 30.00 (M)** which will be completed in 03 Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office District Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).

- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule 2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works Construction of Metalled Raod at Main Bazar of Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____ (Name of Contract) for the _____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: **Construction of Metalled Road at Main Bazar of Memon Goth**
UC Murad Memon

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	26690.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHTO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0cft.	3,03,621/=
2	12000.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B)	6770/04	% Cft	8,12,405/=
3	24000.00 Sft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers hard brooms and disposal the same within three chains after the application traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course materials and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specifications AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (R.A)	831/76	% Sft	1,99,622/=
4	24000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	16,03,882

Amount Total (a) Rs. **29,19,525/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 81

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying P.E pipe line at Mulla Essa Pumping Station to Amri Hotel UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying P.E pipe line at Mulla Essa Pumping Station to Amri Hotel UC Jam Murad Ali Khan****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	625.00 Cft	Dismantling & Removing road metaling (Gen Sch No. 13 / 51)	605/=	% Cft	3,781/=
2	313.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327.50	% Cft	10,415/=
3	413.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete 1:4:8 (Gen Sch No. 19 (b) P-10)	1663/75	% Cft	6,871/=
4	28125.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,30,781/=
5	7031.00 cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in Soft Rock by hammering & chieslling where blasting is not practicable i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/6)	10770/=	%Cft	75,724/=
6	1000.00 Rft 2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075B.S3580&PSI 3051(PHEDSchW.SPPage26/h-L) 110 mm 180 mm	268/= 685/=	P Rft P Rft	2,68,000/= 13,70,000/=
7	01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No 01 No	Supplying and fixing Polyethylene (P-E) fitting joint pipes etc. Complete (i) Equal Tee 110mm (ii) Equal Tee 180 mm (iii) Cross Tee 110 mm (iv) Cross Tee 180 mm (v) Elbow 110 mm (vi) Elbow 180 mm (vii) But fusion Joint 110 mm (viii) But fusion Joint 180 mm	2483/= 6624/= 2743/= 7116/= 2069/= 5520/= 1000/= 1800/=	Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each	2483/= 6624/= 2743/= 7116/= 2069/= 5520/= 1000/= 1800/=
8	32294.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	89,131/=
9	01 No 01 No	Supplying / Fixing Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 4" dia 6" dia	6000/= 8000/=	Each Each	6000/= 8000/=
10	01 No 01 No	Providing / Fixing C.I sluice valve heavy pattern (Test Pressure) with all complete accessories etc complete (Basic Schedule 2011) 4" dia 6" dia	5460/= 9360/=	Each Each	5460/= 9360/=
11	04 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	75,280/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 20,88,158/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 82

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Providing Small Borings at Ibrahim Jokhio, Gul Hassan Manghar, Ali Shoro, Nisar Ahmed Jokhio Mohallah Pathan Mohallah Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp. Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:- 2% of the Bid (Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):- 90 days (Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :- 10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:- 01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- 01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:- Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:- NIL (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK:- **Providing Small Borings at Ibrahim Jokhio, Gul Hassan Manghar, Ali Shoro, Nisar Ahmed Jokhio Mohallah Pathan Mohallah Jam Goth UC jam Murad Ali Khan**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	500.00 Rft 500.00 Rft 50.00 Rft	Providing Boring for tube well in 5" dia in all water bearing soils from ground level to 100 ft depth i/c sinking and with drawing of casing pipe etc complete(PHED Page 41/1(b) 142/2 (a) 3 (a) i. 0.00' to 100'.00 depth ii. 101 to 200.00 depth iii. 201 to 300 depth	302/=	P Rft	1,51,000/=
			404/=	P Rft	2,02,000/=
			454/=	P Rft	22,700/=
2	950.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 4" dia PVC strainer "B" class of approved design and quality and make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex) (PHED P-43/9-a)	209/95	P Rft	1,99,453/=
3	100.00 Rft	Supplying and installing 4" dia PVC blind pipe of "B" class of approved design and quality & make i/c necessary socket sets etc complete (Dadex) PHED P-44/12-b)	179/10	P Rft	17,910/=
4	1000.00 Rft	Shrouding with graded bajri (3/8 to 1/8) in between bore & blind pipe for the 4" dia stariner etc complete (W.S. Sch Page 45 (b)	49/=	P Rft	49,000/=
5	200.00 Rft 200.00 Rft	Providing P.V.C pipes of class "D" shayal RMP dadex or equivalent make fixing in trenches i/c cutting jointly with "Z" joint with one rubber rings i/c testing with water to lead 400 ft (PHED Sch 24 (a-1)	43/=	P Rft	8,600/=
			33/=	P Rft	6,600/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,57,263/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
6	05 Nos	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	
7	275.00 Rft	Supplying Nylon pipe 1" dia etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost based on composite Non Schedule Rate (O.R)

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 83

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Repair / maintenance of water supply scheme at Soomar
Ismail Khandhani Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Repair / maintenance of water supply scheme at Soomar Ismail Khandhani Goth UC Jam**
Murad Ali Khan

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	10500.00 Cft	Excavation for pipe line in trenches, in pits in all kinds of soil of Murum, i/c trimming and dressing sides 10' true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain (PHS Item No. 5 Page No. 47).	4650.00	%oCft.	48,825/=
2	4200.00Cft	Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pits soft rocks by hammering & chelsing where blasting is not practicable or prohibited i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of bed of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, Incharge, providing fence guards, Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft. (1.52m) and lead upto one chain (30.5m) (PHSI No. 6 P/47).	10770/-	%oCft.	45,234/=
3	600.00 Rft 600.00 Rft 900.00 Rft	P/L/F in trench i/c fitting jointing/testing etc complete in all respect the high density polyethylene P.E pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 PHED Sch W.S P.26/1) i-63 mm ii- 90 mm 110 mm	97/=	P Rft	58,200/=
			178/=	P Rft	1,06,800/=
			268/=	P Rft	2,41,200/=
4	13230.00Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff and trenches 6" thick layer including watering, ramming and full compaction etc. Complete (PHSI No. 24 Page No. 77)	2760/-	%oCft.	36,515/=
5	04 Nos 04 Nos 06 Nos	S/F polyethylene (P.E) fitting joint pipes etc complete	2483/=	Each	9,932/=
			2194/=	Each	8,776/=
			1000/=	Each	6,000/=
6	01 Nos	P/F Full Way gun Metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete.(PHED W.S Sch 17/4-A)	3,095/84	Each	3,096/=
7	01 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820/-	Each	18,820/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. Rs.5,83,398/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 84

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at different streets in Jamot Mohallah Memon Goth UC Murad Memon

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Soomar Ismail Goth**
UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%o Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,90,282/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 85

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Nasir Town near Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Nasir Town near Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%o Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,90,282/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 86

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing Laing Sewerage Line at Different Mohallah of Mulla Essa Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing Laing Sewerage Line at Different Mohallah of Mulla Essa Goth UC Jam**
Murad Ali Khan

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	15750.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	73,237 /=
2	1800.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	6,60,600 /=
3	14175 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%o Cft	39,123/=
4	52 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	7,12,764 /=
5	- 104 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 3,16,784/=
6	52 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	99,143/=
7	52 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	47,508/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs,13,15,591/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 87

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Shora Muhalla Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.10,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Sewerage Line at Shora Muhalla Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	%o Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 8,90,282/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 88

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

(b). Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Pathan Mohallah Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(e). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(l). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Pathan Mohallah Jam Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	9315 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43315 /=
2	828 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	303876 /=
3	8383 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	23137 /=
4	18 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	203310 /=
5	-12.0 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 30120 /=
6	24 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	45758 /=
7	24 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	21927 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.6,11,203/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 89

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying Sewerage line from Yousufani Mohallah to Disposal Thado

Nallah Soomar Ismail Khandhani Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

(b). Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(c). Estimated Cost:- Rs.12,00,000/=

(d). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(e). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(f). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(g). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(h). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(i). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(j). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(k). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(l). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying Sewerage line from Yousufani Mohallah to Disposal Thado**
Nallah Soomar Ismail Khandhani Goth UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	15750.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	73,238/=
2	500 Rft 900 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	206.00 367.00	P Rft P Rft	1,03,000/= 3,30,300/=
3	14175.0Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	39,123/=
4	37 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	5,07,159/=
5	-28.0 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 85,288/=
6	37 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	70,544/=
7	37 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	33,804/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 10,71,880/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 90

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled road from Kuhad Bazar to Nava Lane UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:-** Construction of Metalled road from Kuhad Bazar to Nava Lane UC Jam Murad Ali Khan**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	22559.00 Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (R.A Attached)	11375 /83	%0 Cft	2,56,627/=
2	7806.00Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard specication i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smoth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the moisturev content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(R.A Attached)	6770 / 04	% Cft	5,28,469/=
3	15612.00Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) R.A Attached	831/76	% Sft	1,29,854/=
4	15612.00Sft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 ½" thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line.grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) R.A Attached Qty Same as Item No-04	6682/84	% Sft	10,43,325/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.19,58,275/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 91

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Repair/Maintains of Jam Eleven Football Stadium & Jam Children Park at UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Repair/Maintains of Jam Eleven Football Stadium & Jam Children Park at UC Jam Murad Ali Khan****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	600.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10) <u>Old Topping</u>	3327/50	%Cft.	19,965/=
2	1500.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53))	121/=	% Sft	1,815/=
3	2500.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	28,438/=
4	1259.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	1,18,551/=
5	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6	1300.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	1,87,580/=
7	2400.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	52,992/=
8	2700.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	81,425/=
9	6428.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b) Ceiling	226/88	% Sft	17,155/=
10	144.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43)	27678/86	% Sft.	39,858/=
11	180.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¼" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaning and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile (Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	85,773/=
12	221.00	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	1,60,605/=
13	292.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	3,58,389/=
14	300.00 Sft	Providing and fixing 3/8" thick marble tile of approved quality and colour and shade size 8" x 4" /6" x 4" in dado skirting and facing removal / tucking of existing plaster surface etc over ½" thick base of cement mortar 1:3 setting of tiles in slurry of white cement over mortar base including filling the joints and washing the tiles with white cement slurry current finishing cleaning and polishing etc complete ((II) For old works (Gen Sch Page No. 49-68)	201/07	P Sft	60,321/=
15	120.00 Sft	White glazed tiles ¾" thick dado jointed in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar ¾" thick including finishing (Gen Sch Page 45-37)	28253/61	% Sft	33,904/=
16	01 No	Supplying and fixing fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified i/c cost of nuts bolts and fixing in platform of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connections for in-let & ou-let & over flow pipes etc complete (d) 1000 gallons wall thickness 5.00 mm) (PHED Sch Page 21-3(d)	58962/94	Each	58,963/=

17	189.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	43,772/=
18	2400.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	87,840/=
19	2160.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	58,688/=
20	6428.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	69,400/=
21	1260.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	26,667/=
22	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
23	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
24	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
25	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4752/=
26	02 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	667/=
27	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
28	100.00 Rf 100.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(ii) (ii)).	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	7,321/= 9,579/=
29	06 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1item (ii))	337/52	Each	2,025/=
30	60 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123).	797/=	Each	47,820/=
31	60 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	2,220/=
32	12 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	10,992/=
33	180-meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	45,360/=
34	12 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235)	3185/-	Each	38,220/=
35	48 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	43,200/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.18,71,981/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
2	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete <div>1 x 1 = 01 No</div>		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 92

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair / Maintenance of Women Community Center at Mullah Essa Goth UC Thano

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Repair / Maintenance of Women Community Center at Mullah Essa Goth UC Thano****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	400.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	13,310/=
2	25000.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53)) old plaster	121/=	% Sft	15,730/=
3	250.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil except rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,84,396/=
4	950.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	89,455/=
5	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6	475.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	68,539/=
7	1600.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	35,328/=
8	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9	10918.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b) Ceeling	226/88	% Sft	24,771/=
10	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43).	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¼" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12	97.00 Sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	70,492/=
13	112.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,37,464/=
14	150.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	34,740/=
15	1260.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	46,116/=

16	864.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-		18,041/=
17	10054.00 Sft	Distemping 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft	1,08,548/=
18	974.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	20,614/=
19	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of			23,376/=
20	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
21	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite			10,384/=
22	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4,752/=
23	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29		333/=
24	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16		217/=
25	200.00Rft 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)).	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 Item (ii)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
27	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123).	797/=	Each	3,188/=
28	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333 Item 220)	37/-	Each	1,480-/-
29	05 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203)	916/-	Each	4,580/=
30	360 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	90,720/=
31	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235).	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
32	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.13,82,607/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
33	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
34	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 93

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Construction of RCC Dust Bin (Kachra Kundi) at Sammo Goth & Old Thano UC Jam Murad Ali Khan

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees= One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: Construction of RCC Dust Bin (Kachra Kundi) at Sammo Goth & Old Thanu UC Jam Murad Ali Khan**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	784.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges and other structural i/c dug belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P-4 (18)b)	3176.25	% 0 Cft	2,490/=
2	392.00 Cft	Stone filling dry hand pakced as filling behind retaining wals or in pitching and aprons (Building sch Page 31 (16)	2684/=	%Cft	10,521/=
3	392.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (in ratio 1 : 4 : 8)	9416/28	% Cft	36,912/=
4	44.15 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in positon making joints & fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/7.b)	5001/70	P.Cwt	2,20825/=
5	989.00 Cft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour ^ material except the cost of steel reinforcement & its labour for binding & binding which will be paid separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering & finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening & washing of single) a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels & other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90) lbs cement 2 cft sand 4 cft single 8 to ¼ gauge) etc complete (Gen Sch P-18/6-a (1) (Ratio 1: 2 : 4)	337/=	P-Cft	3,33,293/=
6	365.00 Sft	Providing and laying 2" thick topping cement concrete (1:2:4) I/C surface finishing and dividing into panels: (Gen Sch P-41/16 (b)	3275.50	% Sft	11,956/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 6,15,997/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 94

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Repair & Renovation of Community Center at Haji Miandad Goth UC Thano

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Repair & Renovation of Community Center at Haji Miandad Goth UC Thano****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	400.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327/50	%Cft.	13,310/=
2	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53)) old plaster	121/=	% Sft	15,730/=
3	25000.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,84,396/=
4	950.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	89,455/=
5	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6	475.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	68,539/=
7	1600.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	35,328/=
8	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9	10918.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b) Ceeling	226/88	% Sft	24,771/=
10	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43).	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaning and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile (Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12	97.00 Sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting i/c angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	70,492/=
13	112.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 - ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,37,464/=
14	150.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¼" and flat iron of ¾" x ¼" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	34,740/=
15	1260.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	46,116/=
16	864.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	18,041/=
17	10054.00 Sft	Distemping 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	1,08,548/=

18	974.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	20,614/=
19	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
20	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
21	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
22	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4,752/=
23	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
24	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
25	200.00Rft 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)).	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
26	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (ii)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
27	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123).	797/=	Each	3,188/=
28	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1480- /=
29	05 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	4,580/=
30	360 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	90,720/=
31	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235).	3185/-	Each	31,850/=
32	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.	900/-	Each	27,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.13,82,607/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

:

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
2	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates. Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 95

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Improvement / Renovation of All brother Football Stadium & Malir National Football Club UC Thano

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Improvement / Renovation of All brother Football Stadium & Malir National Football Club UC Thano****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	400.00	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10) <u>Old Topping</u>	3327/50	%Cft.	13,310/=
2	1300.00 Sft	Removing cement or lime plaster (Gen Sch P-13(53)) old plaster	121/=	% Sft	15,730/=
3	250.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (H W Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	2,84,396/=
4	950.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8).	9416/28	% Cft	89,455/=
5	150.00 Cft	Providing and Laying 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block masonry wall 6" and below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in ground floor super structure including raking out joints & curing etc. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-19)	15771/01	%Cft.	23,657/=
6	475.00 Cft	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing etc. complete i/c scrapping and washing at stone aggregate without (Ratio 1:2:4) etc. complete (Gen Sch -Page 15/(5-f)	14429/25	%Cft.	68,539/=
7	1600.00 Sft	Water Proofing layer over the domical or flat slab in 2 coats of bitumen laid using 34 lbs % Sft. per % (PHED SchNo 2 Page 55)	2208/-	%Sft	35,328/=
8	2500.00 Sft	¾" thick cement plaster 1:4 ratio upto 12ft. height etc. complete. (Gen Sch Page 51 / (11-C).	3015/76	% Sft.	75,394/=
9	10918.00 Sft	Scraping Ordinary distemper oil bound distemper or paint on walls (Gen Sch P-13 (54-b) Ceeling	226/88	% Sft	24,741/=
10	96.00 Sft	Laying floor of approved with glazed tile ¾" thick in white cement 1:2 over ¾" thick cement mortar 1:2 complete. (Gen Sch No. 24 P-43).	27678/86	% Sft.	26,572/=
11	100.00 Sft	Providing and laying HALA or pattern tiles glazed 6" x 6" x ¾" on floor or wall facing in required colour and pattern of STILE specification jointed in white cement and pigment over a base of 1:2 grey cement mortar ¾" thick including washing and filling of joints with slurry of white cement and pigment in desired shape with finishing cleaing and cost of wax polish etc complete including cutting tiles to proper profile(Gen Sch P-48 item 61)	47651/56	% Sft	47,652/=
12	97.00 Sft	Making and fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting I/C angle iron frame 2"x2" 3/8" and ¾" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (Gen Sch P-92 (24))	726.72	P.Sft	70,492/=
13	112.00 sft	Providing & Fixing in position, Doors, windows and Ventilators of first class deodar wood frames, and 1 – ¾" thick commercial, ply veneer shutters of first class, deodar skeleton (Hollow) and commercial ply wood (3 ply) on both sides (Gen Sch No. 9 P-58).	1227/36	P.Sft.	1,37,464/=
14	30.00 sft	Providing & Fixing iron steel grill door with angle iron frame of 1 ½" x 1 ½" x ¾" and flat iron of ¾" x ¾" with approved design And locking arrangement embedded in Masonry as per instruction Of Engineer in charge. (Gen Sch P-93/31).	231/60	P.Sft.	6,948/=
15	1260.00 Sft	Applying chemical polishing on existing mosaic / Marble flooring / dado including cleaning grinding with carborandum stone / sand paper and applying chemical polish as per requirement (Gen Sch Page No. 49 / 70)	36/60	P Sft	46,116/=

16	2160.00 Sft	Preparing the surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with bathy (silicon carbide rubbing brick) filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of paris mixture, applying first coat premix, making the surface smooth, and then painting 3 coats with matt finish of approved make etc. complete (new surface). (Gen Sch No. 36(a)P-55)	2717/-	%Sft.	58,688/=
17	8758.00 Sft	Distempering 3 coat (Gen Sch P-53/24-C)	1079/65	%Sft.	94,556/=
18	974.00 Sft	Painting doors and windows any type i/c edge three coats (Gen:Sch: I.No. 5(c) P-109)	2116/41	%Sft.	20,614/=
19	2400.00 Sft	Providing Anti termite treatment by spraying sprinkling spreading Neptector 0.5 Emulsion as on overall preconstruction treatment in slab type construction under the slab and along attach preches or entrances etc. complete as per direction of Engineer Incharge. (Gen Sch P-108/92)	9/74	P.Sft.	23,376/=
20	02 NOs	Providing & Fixing squatting type white glazed earthen were w.c pan with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Sch P-1 item 1(a))	5044/60	Each	10,090/=
21	02 Nos	Providing & Fixing 24" x 18" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with the cost of Providing Fixing earthen ware pedestal white or coloured glazed etc. & i/c the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever brackets 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coat after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of ½" dia rubber plug and chrome plate brass chain 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P brass traps requisite number of hles in walls, plinth and floor for pipe connection and making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (W/S & Sanit. Page No.03).Item. No 08 & 09)	5192/-	Each	10,384/=
22	02 Nos	Providing & fixing 24" x 18" bavelled edge mirror of Belgium glass complete with 1/8" thick hard board and c.p screws fixed to wooden pleat (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 7/3-b)	2376/=	Each	4,752/=
23	01 No	Providing & fixing 4" dia C.I soil & vent pipe including cutting and fitting and extra painting to match the colour of building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/1)	333/29	Each	333/=
24	03 Nos	Providing & fixing M.S clamps of the approved design to 4" dia C.I pipe sockets including the cost of cutting and making good to wall or M.S bolts and nuts, 4" into wall including pipe distance pieces extra painting to match the colour of the building (W.S & Sanitation Sch Page 9/2)	72/16	Each	217/=
25	200.00Rft 200.0 Rft	Providing G.I. Pipes specials, and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fitting complete with and i/c the cost of breaking through walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colours of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (W/S & Sanit. Sch Page No.12 Item 1(i) (ii)).	73/21 95/79	P.Rft. P.Rft.	14,642/= 19,158/=
26	04 Nos	Supplying and fixing in position brass bib cocks ½" dia (Gen Sch . Page No.16 1tem (i)).	337/52	Each	1,350/=
27	40 Nos	Wiring for light or fan point with 3/029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit on surface as required (Ele- Sch P-15. Item 123).	797/=	Each	31,880/=
28	40 Nos	Providing & Fixing one way SP 5amp switch flush type (Ele Sch P-333. Item 220).	37/-	Each	1,480-/-
29	05 Nos	P/F circuit Breaker 6 to 50 amps. SP (TP-5S) on prepared board as required. (Ele Sch P-31 item 203).	916/-	Each	4,580/=
30	90 meters	Providing & laying (Main or Sub Main) PVC insulated with size 2-7/036 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required. (Ele Sch P-11 item 02).	252/-	P/Mtr.	22,680/=
31	10 Nos	Providing & Fixing Brass Ceiling fan 56" (good quality) (Ele Sch P-34 item 235).	3185/-	Each	31,850/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.13,14,324/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	30 Nos	Providing Fixing Energy Savers of Approved make and quality 65 watt etc. complete.		Each	
2	01 No	Providing Fixing Iron Electric Board complete with circuit breakers, change over switches, ampere / volt meter, lights, main switch including wiring etc. complete as directed by Engineer incharge.		Each	
3	01 No	Supplying / Fixing Electric motor 2 HP with all necessary fitting including 100 Rft electric wire 7/036 etc complete		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 96

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Water Line at Gazi Goth UC Mai Gahri

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Water Line at Gazi Goth UC Mai Gahri****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	55087 Cft	Excavation for pipe lines in trenches and pits in all kinds of soil of murum i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling off beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge. Providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft. (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m). (PHS ,item No.5 P.No.62)	4650/00	% 0 Cft	2,56,154/=
2	1000 Rft 5345 Rft 1000 Rft	Providing PVC pipe line of class "B" (equivalent make) fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with z joints with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 61 meter or 200' ft (PHS ,item No.e P.No.22) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	54/00 90/00 137/00	Each Each Each	54,000/= 4,81,050= 1,37,000=
3	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Cast iron sluice valve heavy pattern (test pressure 300 lb/Sq. inch (imported) (PHSMI NO.02 PAGE 09) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1500/00 4290/00 5460/00	Each Each Each	1500/= 21450/= 5460/=
4	10 Nos 02 Nos	C.I Short Piece (PHSI NO 09 PAGE NO.05) 3" dia 4" dia	375/00 487/00	Each Each	3750/= 974/=
5	07 Nos	Providing chamber 21/2x2 1/2 (750x750mm) inside dimension 4 1/2 ,, (1372mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3' to 12' dia with 18' (457mm)dia inside xodt uron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qt.fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick (with 5 lb steek oer cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 C.C 6" (1152mm)thick C.C 1:3:6 in foundation 1@25mm) thick cc 1:2:4 flooring 1/2" (12.5mm) thick C.C plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface qand to top i/c P/F M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 1/2ft. Depth curring excavation of back fiilling and disposal of surplus earth etc complete (PHSI NO. 5PAGE NO. 51)	18820/00	Each	1,31,740/=
6	49578 Cft	Refilling of the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layers i/c watering ramming to full compacting etc complete (P.H.S.I. No. 24, P/77).	2760/00	Each	1,36,835/=
7	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos 01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Special fitting PVC (PHEDSCH –P-18) Tee 2" Dia Tee 3" Dia Tee 4" Dia Bend 2"dia Bend 3"dia Bend 4"dia	159/00 361.00 725.00 160.00 475.00 850.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each	159/= 1805/= 725/= 160/= 2375/= 850/=
8	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Air Valve double acting (Local) PHSI NO.08 PAGE 18 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1200/00 1700/00 4000/00	Each Each Each	1200/= 8500/= 4000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.12,49,687/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 97

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “ **Construction of Metalled Road at Zaibu Goth UC Mai Gahri** Costing **Rs.3.00 (M)** which will be completed in **04 Months**.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of EDistrict Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015. Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction of Metalled Road at Zaibu Goth UC Mai Gahri

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- *(ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

Bill No.	Description	Total Amount (Rs)
1.	(A) Civil Work	
2	(B) Water Supply & Sanitary Work	
3	(C) Electric Work	
4	(D) Sui Gas Work	
Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).		

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nasrullah Memon Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ---- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
(details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____ _____ Corporate Secretary (Seal)	1. Signature _____ 2. Name _____ 3. Title _____
2. _____ _____ (Name, Title & Address)	_____ Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Construction of Metalled Road at Zaibu Goth UC Mai Gahri**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	20032Sft	Preparing sub grade i/c earth excavation for filling an average depth of 9” dressing camber & consolidation with power roller (S.H.W.P-2/No-9)	526.28	%Sft	1,05,424/=
2	5600Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (<u>R.A Attached</u>)	11375.83	%0Cft	63,705/=
3	11790Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smooth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(<u>R.A Attached</u>)	6770.04	%Cft	7,98,188/=
4	25632Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned by means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept off from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) <u>R.A Attached</u>	831.76	%Sft	2,13,197/=
5	25632Cft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 ½” thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) <u>R.A Attached</u> Qty Same as Item No-04	6682.84	%Sft	17,12,945/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 28,93,459/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 98

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Wangi Goth UC Mai Gahri

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Wangi Goth UC Mai Gahri****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	21000Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	97,650/=
2	2400 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	8,80,800/=
3	18900 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	52,164/=
4	69 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	9,45,783/=
5	-138Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 4,20,348/=
6	69 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	1,31,555/=
7	69 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	63,040/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.17,50,644/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 99

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Water Line at Khairabad UC Mai Gahri

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing / Laying / Jointing & Testing Water Line at Khairabad UC Mai Gahri****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	55087 Cft	Excavation for pipe lines in trenches and pits in all kinds of soil of murum i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling off beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge. Providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft. (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m). (PHS ,item No.5 P.No.62)	4650/00	% 0 Cft	2,56,154/=
2	1000 Rft 5345 Rft 1000 Rft	Providing PVC pipe line of class "B" (equivalent make) fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with z joints with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 61 meter or 200' ft (PHS ,item No.e P.No.22) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	54/00 90/00 137/00	Each Each Each	54,000/= 4,81,050= 1,37,000=
3	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Cast iron sluice valve heavy pattern (test pressure 300 lb/Sq. inch (imported) (PHSMI NO.02 PAGE 09) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1500/00 4290/00 5460/00	Each Each Each	1500/= 21450/= 5460/=
4	10 Nos 02 Nos	C.I Short Piece (PHSI NO 09 PAGE NO.05) 3" dia 4" dia	375/00 487/00	Each Each	3750/= 974/=
5	07 Nos	Providing chamber 21/2x2 1/2 (750x750mm) inside dimension 4 1/2 ,, (1372mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3' to 12' dia with 18' (457mm)dia inside xodt uron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qt.fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick (with 5 lb steek oer cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 C.C 6" (1152mm)thick C.C 1:3:6 in foundation 1@25mm) thick cc 1:2:4 flooring 1/2" (12.5mm) thick C.C plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface qand to top i/c P/F M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 1/2ft. Depth curring excavation of back fiilling and disposal of surplus earth etc complete (PHSI NO. 5PAGE NO. 51)	18820/00	Each	1,31,740/=
6	49578 Cft	Refilling of the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layers i/c watering ramming to full compacting etc complete (P.H.S.I. No. 24, P/77).	2760/00	Each	1,36,835/=
7	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos 01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Special fitting PVC (PHEDSCH –P-18) Tee 2" Dia Tee 3" Dia Tee 4" Dia Bend 2"dia Bend 3"dia Bend 4"dia	159/00 361.00 725.00 160.00 475.00 850.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each	159/= 1805/= 725/= 160/= 2375/= 850/=
8	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Air Valve double acting (Local) PHSI NO.08 PAGE 18 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1200/00 1700/00 4000/00	Each Each Each	1200/= 8500/= 4000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.12,49,687/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 100

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring & Construction of RCC Culverts at Abdul Rehman Goth UC-Mai Gahri

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-60 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Construction of C.C. Flooring & Construction of RCC Culverts at Abdul Rehman Goth UC-Mai Gahri****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. Rs.7,87,778/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor**Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	375.00 Cft	Dismantling cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c)P-10	3327.50	% Cft	12,478/=
2	4125.00 Cft	Excavation in foundation of building bridges and other structural i/c dug belling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead upto 5 ft etc in ordinary soil etc complete (Gen Sch P-4 (18)b)	3176.25	% 0 Cft	13,102/=
3	1100.0 Cft	Stone filling dry hand pakced as filling behind retaining wals or in pitching and aprons (Building sch Page 31 (16)	2684/=	%Cft	29,524/=
4	825.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" guage etc complete (in ratio 1:4:8)(Sch Building P-14(4-b))	9416.28	%.Cft	77,684/=
	300.0 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing and curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429.25	%.Cft	43,288/=
	98.0 Cwt	Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement using tore bars for cement concrete i/c cutting laying bending in position making joints and fastening i/c cost of binding wire (also i/c removal of rust from bars etc complete (Gen Sch P-16 (8-b))	5001.70	P Cwt	4,90,167/=
	2000.00 Sft	Reinforced cement concrete work i/c all labour material except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for binding and binding which will be separately. This rate also i/c all kinds of forms moulds lifting shuttering curing, rendering and finishing the exposed surface (i/c screening and wshing of single)a) RCC work in roof slab beams columns tafts lintels and other structural members laid in situ precast laid in position complete in all respect (90)lbs cement to Cft sand 4 Cft single 8 to ¼ guage)etc complete(Gen Sch P-16 (6-II)(ratio 1:2:4)	337.00	% Cft	6,74,000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.13,40,243/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 101

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled Road at Noor Muhammad Goth UC Mai Gahri

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:-** Construction of Metalled Road at Noor Muhammad Goth UC Mai Gahri**BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	13920Sft	Preparing sub grade i/c earth excavation for filling an average depth of 9" dressing camber & consolidation with power roller (S.H.W.P-2/No-9)	526.28	%Sft	73,258/=
2	2944 Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (<u>R.A Attached</u>)	11375.83	%0Cft	33,490/=
3	7875 Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard specication i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smoth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the 12oisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(<u>R.A Attached</u>)	6770.04	%Cft	5,33,141/=
4	17120 Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) <u>R.A Attached</u>	831.76	%Sft	1,42,397/=
	17120 Cft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 1/2" thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line.grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) <u>R.A Attached</u> Qty Same as Item No-04	6682.84	%Sft	11,44,102/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.19,26,388/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 102

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES
(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, “ **Construction of Metalled Road at Allah Bachay Goth UC Manghopir-I . Costing Rs. 3.00 (M)** which will be completed in **04** Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).

- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction of Metalled Raod at Allah bachayo Goth
UC Manghopir-I

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Construction of Metalled Raod at Allah bachayo Goth UC Manghopir-I**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	20032Sft	Preparing sub grade i/c earth excavation for filling an average depth of 9” dressing camber & consolidation with power roller (S.H.W.P-2/No-9)	526.28	%Sft	1,05,424/=
2	5600Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (<u>R.A Attached</u>)	11375.83	%0Cft	63,705/=
3	11790Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smoth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the 76oisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(<u>R.A Attached</u>)	6770.04	%Cft	7,98,188/=
4	25632Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) <u>R.A Attached</u>	831.76	%Sft	2,13,197/=
5	25632Cft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 ½” thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machaine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line.grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) <u>R.A Attached</u> Qty Same as Item No-04	6682.84	%Sft	17,12,945/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 28,93,459/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 103

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing Laing Sewerage Line at Allana Muhallah Garam Chashma UC-
Manghopir-I

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing Laing Sewerage Line at Allana Muhallah Garam Chashma UC-Manghopir-I****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	15750.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	73,237 /=
2	1800.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	6,60,600 /=
3	14175 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	39,123/=
4	52 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	7,12,764 /=
5	- 104 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 3,16,784/=
6	52 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	99,143/=
7	52 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	47,508/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs,13,15,591/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 104

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Moon City Mullah Jam Goth UC Manghopir –I

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Four Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line at Moon City Mullah Jam Goth UC Manghopir -I****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	26390.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	1,22,714 /=
2	3016.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) (i) For 12" dia	367.00	P Rft	11,06,872 /=
3	23751 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	63,553=
4	86 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707.00	Each	11,78,802 /=
5	- 172 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc compete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 5,32,912/=
6	86 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	1,63,967=
7	86 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	78,572/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs,21,92,568/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 105

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line & Construction of C.C. Floor at Mari Goth & Haroonabad UC Manghopir –I

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line & Construction of C.C. Floor at Mari Goth & Haroonabad UC Manghopir –I****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.8,90,282 /=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor**Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.7,87,778/-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

3. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 106

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Allana Muhallah Garam Chashma UC-Manghopir-I

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.7,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Construction of C.C. Flooring at Allana Muhallah Garam Chashma UC-Manghopir-I****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	6580.00 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6' thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	4,288/=
2	3290.00 Cft	Providing / Laying cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sch P-16/4 b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	3,09,796/=
3	1645.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain including placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sch P-15/ 5 f)(in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	2,37,361/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 5,51,445/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____
2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 107

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- Providing Laying PVC Pipe Line at Sultanabad & Pakhtoonabad of UC Manghopir-II

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- Providing Laying PVC Pipe Line at Sultanabad & Pakhtoonabad of UC Manghopir-II****BILL OF QUANTITIES****(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.**

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	76275 Cft	Excavation for pipe lines in trenches and pits in all kinds of soil of murum i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling off beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge. Providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft. (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m). (PHS ,item No.5 P.No.62)	4650/00	% 0 Cft	3,54,678/=
2	2000 Rft 6170 Rft 2000 Rft	Providing PVC pipe line of class "B" (equivalent make) fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with z joints with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 61 meter or 200' ft (PHS ,item No.e P.No.22) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	54/00 90/00 137/00	Each Each Each	1,08,000/= 5,55,300= 2,74,000=
3	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Cast iron sluice valve heavy pattern (test pressure 300 lb/Sq. inch (imported) (PHSMI NO.02 PAGE 09) 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1500/00 4290/00 5460/00	Each Each Each	1500/= 21450/= 5460/=
4	10 Nos 02 Nos	C.I Short Piece (PHSI NO 09 PAGE NO.05) 3" dia 4" dia	375/00 487/00	Each Each	3750/= 974/=
5	07 Nos	Providing chamber 21/2x2 1/2 (750x750mm) inside dimension 4 1/2 ,, (1372mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3' to 12' dia with 18' (457mm)dia inside xodt uron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qt.fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick (with 5 lb steek oer cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 C.C 6" (1152mm)thick C.C 1:3:6 in foundation 1@25mm) thick cc 1:2:4 flooring 1/2" (12.5mm) thick C.C plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface qand to top i/c P/F M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 1/2ft. Depth curring excavation of back fiilling and disposal of surplus earth etc complete (PHSI NO. 5PAGE NO. 51)	18820/00	Each	1,31,740/=
6	68647 Cft	Refilling of the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layers i/c watering ramming to full compacting etc complete (P.H.S.I. No. 24, P/77).	2760/00	Each	1,89,465/=
7	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos 01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Special fitting PVC (PHEDSCH –P-18) Tee 2" Dia Tee 3" Dia Tee 4" Dia Bend 2"dia Bend 3"dia Bend 4"dia	159/00 361.00 725.00 160.00 475.00 850.00	Each Each Each Each Each Each	159/= 1805/= 725/= 160/= 2375/= 850/=
8	01 Nos 05 Nos 01 Nos	Air Valve double acting (Local) PHSI NO.08 PAGE 18 2" dia 3" dia 4" dia	1200/00 1700/00 4000/00	Each Each Each	1200/= 8500/= 4000/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.16.65,791/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 108

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line /C.C Flooring at Gulzarabad UC Manghopir –II

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.15,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line /C.C Flooring at Gulzarabad UC Manghopir –II****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.8,90,282 /=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor**Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	4700.0 Cft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	3063 /=
2	2350.00 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416.28	% Cft	2,21,283/=
3	1175.00 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	1,69,544 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 3,93,890/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 109

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line/C.C Flooring at Khalifa Bah-uddin Goth UC Manghopir –II

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.20,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Three Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1500/- (Rupees Fifteen Hundred Only)

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK: **Works:- P/L/J/T Sewerage Line/C.C Flooring at Khalifa Bah-uddin Goth**
UC Manghopir –II

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9375.0 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	43594 /=
2	1000.0Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2)) For 12" dia >	367.00	P Rft	367000 /=
3	8438 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	23289/=
4	40 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge (R/A)	13707.00	Each	548280 /=
5	- 67.20 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete (R.A)	3046.0	P Rft	(-) 2,04,691 /=
6	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported) approved design of K.W.& W.B (PHED Sch P-No. 31/2)	1906.60	Each	76264 /=
7	40 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. approved design of K.W.& W.B (W.S. Sch P-31 / 1 (a)) 21" dia	913/63	Each	36546 /=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.8,90,282 /=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	9400 Sft	Leveling and dressing the ground by cutting or filling earth upto to 6" thick i/c watering ramming and compacting by roller etc complete (R/A)	65/17	% Sft	6123 /=
2	4700 Cft	Providing/Laying cement concert brick or stone ballast 1-1/2" to 2" gauge etc complete (Gen Sech p-16/4b) (in ratio 1:4:8)	9416/28	% Cft	4,42,565/=
3	2350 Cft	P/L cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing & curing etc complete i/c screening and washing stone aggregate without shuttering (Gen Sech P-15/5 f) (in ratio 1:2:4)	14429/25	% Cft	3,39,087/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs.7,87,778/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

2. (B) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

3. (C) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 110

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES



INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, **“Construction of Metalled road at main Road Pakhtoonabad UC Manghopir-II Costing Rs. 3.00 (M) which will be completed in 02 Months.**
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 3000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi .
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi. at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2105.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.]*

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction of Metalled road at main Road Pakhtoonabad
UC Manghopir-II

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- *(ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Construction of Metalled road at main Road Pakhtoonabad UC Manghopir-II**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	20032Sft	Preparing sub grade i/c earth excavation for filling an average depth of 9" dressing camber & consolidation with power roller (S.H.W.P-2/No-9)	526.28	%Sft	1,05,424/=
2	5600Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (<u>R.A Attached</u>)	11375.83	%0Cft	63,705/=
3	11790Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard speciation i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smoth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the 76oisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(<u>R.A Attached</u>)	6770.04	%Cft	7,98,188/=
4	25632Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) <u>R.A Attached</u>	831.76	%Sft	2,13,197/=
5	25632Cft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 ½" thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machaine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line.grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) <u>R.A Attached</u> Qty Same as Item No-04	6682.84	%Sft	17,12,945/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 28,93,459/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 111

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, “Construction of Metalled Raod from Main Manghopir Road to Ijtimah Gah

UC Manghopir-II **Costing Rs.3.00 (Millions)** which will be completed in **02** Months.
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 2000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of . District Council Karachi at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

[Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule 2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works:- Construction of Metalled Raod from Main Manghopir Road to Ijtimah Gah UC Manghopir-II

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: **Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi**

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

Bill No.	Description	Total Amount (Rs)
1.	(A) Civil Work	
2	(B) Water Supply & Sanitary Work	
3	(C) Electric Work	
4	(D) Sui Gas Work	
<p>Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).</p>		

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nasrullah Memon Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ---- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
(details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price_____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities_____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable_____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____ (Name of Contract) for the _____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

		_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:		
1. _____	1. Signature _____	
_____	2. Name _____	
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____	
2. _____		

(Name, Title & Address)	_____ Corporate Guarantor (Seal)	

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Construction of Metalled Raod from Main Manghopir Road to Ijtimah Gah**
UC Manghopir-II

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	20032Sft	Preparing sub grade i/c earth excavation for filling an average depth of 9” dressing camber & consolidation with power roller (S.H.W.P-2/No-9)	526.28	%Sft	1,05,424/=
2	5600Cft	Earth work road embankment bulldozers i/c plugging mixing clod breaking dressing compaction with optimum moisture contract up to 100ft & lift up to 5ft: types of soil except rock for 85% density (H.S.I NO, 6 11c P-2 (<u>R.A Attached</u>)	11375.83	%0Cft	63,705/=
3	11790Cft	Providing and Laying <u>Aggregate base coarse</u> in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% AS PER AASHTO Standard specication i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (Motor Grader, Vibratory Roller and Smoth wheel roller etc watering to maintain the 76oisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-5 Item-13b)(<u>R.A Attached</u>)	6770.04	%Cft	7,98,188/=
4	25632Cft	P/S prime coat with medium curing asphalt of penetration grade 60/70 prime coats shall be used @ of 11 hires % Sft (1.2 with adequate quantity of kerosene oil, using uniformly pressure spray distributor / boiler with automatic temperature controller. Prior to application of the prime coat all used material shall be removed from the base course and the same shall be cleaned y means of approved mechanical sweepers blowers, hard brooms and disposal the same within three chain after the application, traffic shall be kept of from surface till the laying of bituminous course Material and methodology shall fully comply the tests and specification AASHTO and as directed by the Engineer Incharge (Approved) <u>R.A Attached</u>	831.76	%Sft	2,13,197/=
5	25632Cft	Providing and Laying to proper line and grade <u>1 ½” thick Premix Carpet</u> with paver Machaine. Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line.grade level and camber etc. (Rate i/c all cost of material T&P and carriage upto 3 chains). (H.W.Sch PAGE-8 Item-20) <u>R.A Attached</u> Qty Same as Item No-04	6682.84	%Sft	17,12,945/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 28,93,459/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 112.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015.

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, **Purchasing of office Furniture/ Air Conditioner with all accessories for District Council Karachi. Costing Rs. 4.2 (M)** which will be completed in **06 Months**.

2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees **3500**. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. **2%** of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Superhighway Karachi. at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015 Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Purchasing of office Furniture/ Air Conditioner with all accessories for District Council Karachi

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion 180 days**

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____ (Name of Contract) for the _____

_____ (Name of Project). Purchasing of office Furniture/ Air Conditioner with all accessories for District Council Karachi

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: **Purchasing of office Furniture/ Air Conditioner with all accessories for District Council Karachi**

Work No.112 N.I.T -120 Works.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Offer Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
01	01 No	Supply of Sofa Set (07 Nos) of approved quality etc complete		Each	
02	12 Nos	Supplying & Installation of Electric Air Conditioner Chiller of 02 Ton capacity of approved make & quality withy all accessories etc complete		Each	
03	10 Nos	Supply of File Cabinet of approved quality etc complete		Each	
04	10 Nos	Supply of Office Table with side rack with glass top or completely wooden type of approved quality etc complete		Each	
05	100 Nos	Supplying of Electric energy saver of required watts etc complete		Each	
06	02 Nos	Supply of Electric water cooler with water filter (dispenser) of approved make & quality etc complete		Each	
07	05 Nos	Supply of Wooden Central Table with glass top of 8 mm thick approved quality etc complete		Each	
08	03 Nos	Supply of Officer Table (Executive Table) wooden type with glass Top 8mm thick or approved design and make with side rack etc complete		Each	
09	20 Nos	Supply of Officer Chair (Revolving) of approved make & quality etc complete		Each	
10	05 Nos	Supply of Sofa set (05 Seater) of approved quality etc complete		Each	
11	158 Nos	Supply of Visitors Chairs (executive type) of approved quality etc complete		Each	
12	14 Nos	Supply of Office Chairs of approved quality etc complete		Each	
13	18 Nos	Supplying & Fixing / installation of _Air Condition split 1.5 Tons complete with all complete accessories		Each	

Amount Total **Rs.**

Non Schedule rates/ Offer Rates Total: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount; _____

1) Cost on Based of Nonscheduled/Offer Rates Items.

CONTRACTOR

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER/PROCURING AGENCY

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50 Million)

Tender Work No. 113

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, “ **Improvement / Repair of Sewerage Line, Cleaning / Desilting of Underground Sewerage, Supply of Manhole Covers, Ring Slabs, Raising of Manholes in different Union Councils of District Council, Karachi. Costing Rs. 6.00 (M)** which will be completed in 06 Months.

2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 4000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi. at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Improvement / Repair of Sewerage Line, Cleaning / Desilting of Underground Sewerage, Supply of Manhole Covers, Ring Slabs, Raising of Manholes in different Union Councils of District Council, Karachi.

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- *(ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

Bill No.	Description	Total Amount (Rs)
1.	(A) Civil Work	
2	(B) Water Supply & Sanitary Work	
3	(C) Electric Work	
4	(D) Sui Gas Work	
<p>Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).</p>		

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless &until the previous advance, if an, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced b making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, ll equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price_____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities_____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable_____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Improvement / Repair of Sewerage Line, Cleaning / Desilting of Underground Sewerage, Supply of Manhole Covers, Ring Slabs, Raising of Manholes in different Union Councils of District Council, Karachi.**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1		Cleaning inside sewerage lines completely restoring original silt free space / diameter of pipe lines by labour and equipment (Mechanically / electrically driven including accessories like pulley's steel rope bucket and draggers sizing from 6" to 18". Their to and fro pulling action (No of passes shall be as many as required) would be taken in two phases (First phase entire length from down stream to up stream) bringing down peak hours sewerage to flow inside pipe line (as free flow) and in second phase from up stream to down stream of entire length ensuring no silt is observed in buckets (6" dia to 18" dia) except only sewage waster and finally passing s steel ball of dia 12" lesser than the diameter of pipe but not exceeding 48" ball enen for larger dia pipe to ensure perfect cleaning. The job includes all the hire / cost of equipment and accessories of above winching machine / devices along with engines with winching drum set having steel rope pully mounted over it, steel bucket fro 6" to 18" dia hooks and other protection likes safety barriers, traffic signs, traffic cones ensuring no damage to pipe along with ensuring safety to abour and other public property / lives and removal of silts sold during desilting and clearance of site etc complete as per full satisfaction of site Engineer.			
	5000.00 Rft	a- 12" dia	90/83	Per Ft	2,54,150/=
	4000.00 Rft	b- 15" dia	96/60	Per Ft	3,86,400/=
	3000.00 Rft	c- 18" dia	128/80	Per Ft	3,86,400/=
	2000.00 Rft	d- 21" dia	161/00	Per Ft	3,22,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	e- 24" dia)	209/30	Per Ft	2,09,300/=
2	2000 Nos	Cleaning and De-silting of manhall inspection chambers i/c cleaning and rodding of connected sewers (Average 50'-o) per manhole reconing sewage and solid wastes and throwing outside KMC limits (G.Schedule 2012 P-109/item 96)	474/83	P.M hole	9,49,660/=
3	3125.00 Cft	Dismantling & Removing road metaling (Gen Sch No. 13 / 51)	605/=	% Cft	18,906/=
4	1563.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete plain 1:2:4 (Gen Sch No. 19 (c) P-10)	3327.50	% Cft	25,009/=
5	2063.00 Cft	Dismantling Cement concrete 1:4:8 (Gen Sch No. 19 (b) P-10)	1663/75	% Cft	34,323/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
6	23438.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.47/5	4650.00	%Cft	1,08,987/=
7	1000.00 Rft 1000.00 Rft 500.00 Rft	Providing R.C.C pipes of rubbering joints and fixing in trenches i/c cutting fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHED Sch P-18/b(2) (i,ii,iii)) (i)For 8" dia (ii) For 12" dia (iii) For 15" dia	206.00 367.00 436.00	P Rft P Rft P Rft	2,06,000/= 3,67,000/= 2,18,000/=
8	27170.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 53/24)	2760.00	% Cft	74,989/=
9	50 Nos	Construction of Manhole 4 ft dia 5 ft depth (inner dimension) as per approved design of K.W & S.B including the cost of excavation, 6 inch thick C.C 1:4:8 using stone ballast 2 inch and done gauge 9 inch thick C.C. 1:2:4 plain walls with finishing refilling the excavated stuff around structure curing etc complete as per directed engineer incharge	13707/=	Each	6,85,350/=
10	117.268 Rft	Add or less depth beyond 5 ft depth in manhole etc complete	3046/=	P Rft	3,57,198/=
11	100 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying of precast RCC ring slab of 21" dia inner side and 36" dia outer side 7.5" width and 6" thick i/c 3/8" dia 8 Nos. cross link bars welded and two sunk type hooks casted in 1:1½:3 concrete with embedded 15kg CI frame in perfect position i/c transportation charges of average lead of 20km per trip from casting yard to town offices (a minimum of 25 slabs per trip will be transported)(PHED Sch P-No. 30/2)	1906.60	Each	1,90,660/=
12	200 Nos 100 Nos 50 Nos	Manufacturing and supplying manhole cover cast in 1:2:4 concrete ration 3" deep at center, reinforced with 3/8" dia tor steel bars at 4" C.C welded to 1/8" thick 2.5" deep MS plate i/c curing, stacking and transportation within 10 miles. (W.S. Sch P-27 / 1(a)) 21" dia 24" dia 27 dia	913/63 1051/25 1830/94	Each Each Each	1,82,726/= 1,05,125/= 91,574/=

Amount Total (a)) **Rs.51,73,757/=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 114

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, **“Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled roads at**

UC Kathore, Allah Phai, Shah Mureed & Manghopir, Kharkharo, District

Council Karachi. Costing Rs. 6.0 (M) which will be completed in 06 Months.

2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 4000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi .
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi at or before 2:00 P.M on 10-01-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled roads at UC Kathore, Allah Phai, Shah Mureed & Manghopir, Kharkharo, District Council Karachi

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : **Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled roads at**
UC Kathore, Allah Phai, Shah Mureed & Manghopir, Kharkharo, _
District Council Karachi

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	146 Hours	Hiring of Tractor for jungle cutting on per hour charges and P.O.L i/c with 04 Nos.labours.The rent will be charged when its came from work shop to work etc complete. As directed by Engineer incharge (R.A)	1469/=	P/hour	2,14,474/=
2	48000.00 Sft	Preparing Sub-grade i/c earth excavation of filling to an averagae depth of 9" dressing to camber & consolidation with power roller etc complete (H.W Sch Page-2/9)	526/28	% Sft	2,52,614/=
3	50000.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisttrue.content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	5,68,792/=
4	16800.00 Cft	Preparing sub base by base by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit, not greater then 25 and plasticity index not greater then 6 in proper camber and grade including watering rolling and compacting,layers, thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacted upto 98-100 % density as per modified AASHO density (Rate including all cost of material T & P and carriage upto 3 chains.(H.W Sch Page 4 / 11-d)	4569/51	% cft	7,67,678/=
5	16800.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B	6770/04	% Cft	11,37,367/=
6	40000.00sft	Furnishing all plant, labour, equipment, material and performing all operations in applying liquid asphat prime coat (6 Liter/100 Sft) on a previously prepared and untreated earth, sub-grade, water bound bas-course, crushed aggregate bas-course, tops of road way shoulders, and as otherwise on the plants in accordance with the specification and in conformity with the lines shown on the drawings, as directed by Engineer incharge. (R.A	831/76	% Sft	3,32,704/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
7	40000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	26,73,136/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 59,46,702 /=-**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 115

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES
(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, **“Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled road at UC Gadap, Chohar, Mai Garhi, Darsano Channo, District Council, Karachi. Costing Rs. 6.00 (M)** which will be completed in **06** Months.

2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 4000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of District Council Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi . at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule 2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: **Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled road at UC Gadap, Chohar, Mai Garhi, Darsano hanno, District Council, Karachi**

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 **Payment upon Termination**

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. **RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

13.1 **Contractor's Care of the Works**

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK : **Construction / Improvement patch work of metalled road at UC
Gadap, Chohar, Mai Garhi, Darsano hanno, District Council, Karachi**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	146 Hours	Hiring of Tractor for jungle cutting on per hour charges and P.O.L i/c with 04 Nos.labours.The rent will be charged when its came from work shop to work etc complete. As directed by Engineer incharge (R.A)	1469/=	P/hour	2,14,474/=
2	48000.00 Sft	Preparing Sub-grade i/c earth excavation of filling to an averagae depth of 9" dressing to camber & consolidation with power roller etc complete (H.W Sch Page-2/9)	526/28	% Sft	2,52,614/=
3	50000.00 Cft	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer i/c ploughing mixing clod breaking, dressing and compacting, with optimum moisture.content 85% modify AASHO density lead upto 6 miles and left up 5 ft in all type of soil expect rock (HW Sch P-1/6iic)	11375/83	% 0 cft.	5,68,792/=
4	16800.00 Cft	Preparing sub base by base by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit, not greater then 25 and plasticity index not greater then 6 in proper camber and grade including watering rolling and compacting, layers, thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacted upto 98-100 % density as per modified AASHO density (Rate including all cost of material T & P and carriage upto 3 chains.(H.W Sch Page 4 / 11-d)	4569/51	% cft	7,67,678/=
5	16800.00 Cft	P/L aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having C.B.R 80 % as per AASHTO standard specification i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical means (motor grader, vibratory roller and smooth wheel roller and etc watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (rate i/c all cost of materials T & P and carriage upto.(H.W Sch P-5/13/B	6770/04	% Cft	11,37,367/=
6	40000.00sft	Furnishing all plant, labour, equipment, material and performing all operations in applying liquid asphat prime coat (6 Liter/100 Sft) on a previously prepared and untreated earth, sub-grade, water bound bas-course, crushed aggregate bas-course, tops of road way shoulders, and as otherwise on the plants in accordance with the specification and in conformity with the lines shown on the drawings, as directed by Engineer incharge. (R.A	831/76	% Sft	3,32,704/=

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
7	40000.00 Sft	Providing / Laying to proper line and grade 1-1/2" thick pre-mix carpet with paver machine, prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to proper line, grade level and camber etc (Rate all cost f materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains (H.Way Sch P-8/20)	6682/84	% Sft	26,73,136/=

Amount Total (a) **Rs. 59,46,702 /=**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount_____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

Tender Work No. 116

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date: 07-09-2015

Bid Reference No.: DCK / Administrator / 2015-091

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer District Council Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category

for the Work, “ **Improvement of Water Supply Schemes by Repair of Water Supply Lines Borings Repair of Hand Pumps at different Union Councils of District Council Karachi.**

Costing Rs. 6.00 (M) which will be completed in 12 Months.

2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 4000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office District Council Karachi .
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of District Council Karachi. at or before 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2105.
Bids will be opened at 3:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.*]



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).

- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Improvement of Water Supply Schemes by Repair of Water Supply Lines Borings Repair of Hand Pumps at different Union Councils of District Council Karachi

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

District Council Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi Dumba Goth Office superhighway

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs. _____ Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 2:00 P.M on 01-10-2015.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

Time: 03:00 P.M on 01-10-2015

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price) <i>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</i>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 120 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nasrullah Memon Executive Engineer, District Council Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ---- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
(details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless &until the previous advance, if an, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced b making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, ll equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price_____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities_____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable_____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for _____

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with _____

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees -----
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees..... ----- —
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees- -----
(RF. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*



NAME OF WORK: : Improvement of Water Supply Schemes by Repair of Water Supply Lines Borings Repair of Hand Pumps at different Union Councils of District Council Karachi

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	81250.00 Cft	Excavation of pipe line in trenches and pits in all kind of soils i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joints holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer Incharge providing fence guards lights flags and temporary crossings for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5 ft & lead upto one chain (PHED Sch P.No.62/5)	4650.00	%Cft	3,77,813/=
2	2000.00 Rft	Providing PVC pipes of Class "C" (equivalent make) Prince pipe fixing in trench i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with "Z" joint with one rubber ring i/c testing with water to head of 91.5 meter or 300 ft. (P.H.E.D) P-24/ 5 a.c.d).	55/=	P Rft	1,10,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	A-2" Dia	107/=	P Rft	1,07,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	B -3" Dia	174/=	P Rft	1,74,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	C -4" Dia	373/=	P Rft	3,73,000/=
3	2000.00 Rft	Providing / Laying & Fixing in trench i/c fitting jointing & testing etc complete in all respect the high Density Polythylene PE pipes (HDPE-100) PN-10 for W/S confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051(PHED Sch W.S Page 25 / 1)	97/=	P Rft	1,94,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	A-63 mm	178/=	P Rft	1,78,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	B – 90 mm	268/=	P Rft	2,68,000/=
	1000.00 Rft	C – 110 mm	530/=	P Rft	5,30,000/=
4	24 Nos	Supplying and fixing PVC fittings for Z joint pipes etc. Complete	159.00	Each	3,816/=
	24 Nos	A-(i) Tee 2" Dia	361.00	Each	8,664/=
	24 Nos	(ii) Tee 3" Dia	725.00	Each	17,400/=
	24 Nos	(iii) Tee 4 Dia	160.00	Each	3,840/=
	24 Nos	B-(i) Bend 2" Dia	475.00	Each	11,400/=
	24 Nos	(ii) Bend 3" Dia	850.00	Each	20,400/=
	24 Nos	(iii) Bend 4 Dia	98.00	Each	2,352/=
	24 Nos	C-(i) Socket 2" Dia	350.00	Each	8,400/=
	34 Nos	(ii) Socket 3" Dia	500.00	Each	17,000/=
	24 Nos	(iii) Socket 4 Dia	225.00	Each	5,400/=
	24 Nos	D-(i) Elbow 2" Dia	350.00	Each	8,400/=
	24 Nos	(ii) Elbow 3" Dia	577.00	Each	13,848/=
	24 Nos	(iii) Elbow 4 Dia			

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
5	06 Nos	Providing / Fixing Full way gun metal valves with wheel threaded or flanged ends with rubber washer standard pattern etc complete (PHED W.S Sch 17 / 4-A) 2" Dia	1025/42	Each	6,153/=
	06 Nos	B 3" Dia	1940/84	Each	11,645/=
	06 Nos	C 4" Dia	3095/84	Each	18,575/=
6	06 Nos	Supplying / Fixing 3" dia Air valve with flange ends rubber washer nut bolts heavy pattern etc complete (R.A)	5900/=	Each	35,400/=
7	24 Nos	Providing Chamber size 3' x 2' x 4.5' deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" dia CI cover with frame fixed in RCC slab 9" thick block masonry wall set in 1:6 cement mortar 6" thick 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:4 cm including curing excavation backfilling and disposal of surplus earth etc, complete. (PHED Sch. Pg.49/q-1)	18820.00	Each	5,51,680/=
8	73125.00 Cft	Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick layer i/c watering ramming to full compaction etc complete (PHED Sch P-No. 77/24)	2760.00	% Cft	2,01,825/=
9	06 Nos	Fixing of Sluice Valve with socket i/c the cost of nuts and bolts and rubber packing labour etc complete (M.S Special Seh.P.No 94/11 a- 3" Dia	1254/=	Each	7,524/=
	06 Nos	b- 4" Dia	1532/=	Each	9,192/=
	06 Nos	c- 6" Dia	1886/=	Each	11,316/=
	06 Nos	d- 8" Dia	2790/=	Each	16,740/=
	06 Nos	e- 9" Dia	2895/=	Each	17,370/=
10	1000.00 Rft	Providing G.I pipe & special etc including fixing cutting & fitting complete with 7 i/c the cost of cutting trench upto 2-1/2 feet deep refilling watering ramming and disposal of surplus earth within one chain and painting 2 coats of bitumen paints to pipe & specials after cleaning & Hessian cloth soaked in maxphal composition wrapped tightly round pipe and testing to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling (Sanitary P.No 14/1 (vi) (viii) (ix)_ 2" Dia	225/73	P Rft	2,25,730/=
	500.00 Rft	3" Dia	355/27	P Rft	1,77,635/=
	500.00 Rft	4" Dia	887/24	P Rft	4,43,620/=

Amount Total (a) Rs 41, 67,138/=

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis

Of premium quoted

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

BILL OF QUANTITIES

(B) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Non Schedule of Rates.

Sr. No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Offer Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
11	255 Nos	Supply of Rising 2" dia PVC "D" Class 10 ft. long of approved make and quality etc. complete.		Each Pipe	
12	255 Nos.	Supply of Aluminum Rods 10 ft. long with rubber washer 2" dia etc. complete.		Each Rod	
13	17 Nos.	Supply of Cylinder of approved quality for Jyapoo Hand Pump etc. complete.		Each	
14	16 Nos.	Supply of Plungen of approved quality for Jyapoo Hand pumps etc. complete.		Each	
15	8 Nos.	Supply of Foot valve with washer of approved quality for Jyapo Hand Pumps etc. complete.		Each	
16	8 Nos.	Supply of M/S Stand with plate and nut bolts etc. complete		Each	
17	8 Nos.	Supply of complete body of Jyapoo hand pumps of Jyapoo make etc. complete.		Each	
18	8 Nos.	Supply of Jyapoo Hand pump handle in two pieces etc. complete.		Each	
19	10 Nos.	Supply of Kone for Jyapoo Hand Pump etc. complete.		Each	
20	11 Nos.	Supply of Hanger with nut bolts of approved quality for Jyapo hand pumps etc. complete.		Each	
21	11 Nos.	Supply of Central Laser Rubber of approved quality for Jyapoo Hand Pumps etc. complete.		Each	
22	1900 Rft.	Development / washing the Bore of Jyapoo hand pump 6" dia 200 ft. depth approx. etc. complete.		P.Rft.	
23	10 Nos.	Labour for taking (dismantling) of Jyapoo Hand Pump and refining making good the same etc. complete.		Each	
24	11 Nos.	Cartage of Jyapoo hand pump material (Parks) upto 70 mile lead etc. complete.		Each	

Amount Total (a) **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates / Offer Rates.

Total (b) _____

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid Amount _____

(A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate _____

(B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates. _____

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B) _____

Contractor _____ **Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency**

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date:

Bid Reference No.:

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, **“Renovation of Sindh Secretariat No.I, II, III & VI Kyc in/c Renovation / Improvement of Mosque @ Sindh Secretariat Building No.I, & Installation of Generators @ above Secretariat Buildings & Installation of Lifts at Sindh Secretariat No.II & VI Kyc Sr.2063 of PSDP 2014-15. (Dismantling of existing screeding over roof of Sindh Secretariat No.II (Tughlaq House) Karachi & then performing non-destructive test over roof slab / beams to ascertain the tability of structure). Costing Rs.3.50(M) which will be completed in 12 Months.**
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 3000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi Sindh Secretariat Block 4-A , Barrack No.18, Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi Sindh Secretariat Block 4-A , Barrack No.18, Karachi. at or before 1:00 P.M on 09-09-2014. Bids will be opened at 2:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.]*

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi.

Brief Description of Works

Renovation of Sindh Secretariat No.I, II, III & VI Kyc in/c Renovation / Improvement of Mosque @ Sindh Secretariat Building No.I, & Installation of Generators @ above Secretariat Buildings & Installation of Lifts at Sindh Secretariat No.II & VI Kyc Sr.2063 of PSDP 2014-15. (Dismantling of existing screeding over roof of Sindh Secretariat No.II (Tughlaq House) Karachi & then performing non-destructive test over roof slab / beams to ascertain the stability of structure).

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs.14.005 Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi. Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 01:00 P.M on 09-09-2014.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1 Karachi.

Time: 02:00 P.M on 09-09-2014.

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- *(ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹² means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹³ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹⁴ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹⁵ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹⁶ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹⁷ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹⁸ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹⁹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer²⁰ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi.

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nizamuddin Shaikh, Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi
Barrack No.18, Block 4-A, Sindh Secretariat, Saddar Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ---- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
(details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD FORM OF BIDDING DOCUMENT

FOR

**(For Contracts (Small) amounting Between Rs. 2.5 million to Rs. 50
Million)**

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCURING AGENCIES

(Not to be included in Bidding Documents)

A. Basis of Documents

These Documents have been prepared as a global document intended to be used by different agencies/users according to their requirements. This document is envisaged for National Competitive Bidding (NCB), meant for use for Works costing not more than Rs. 25 Million. These documents may be tailored according to the scope of works as well as in case of contracts on International Competitive Bidding (ICB) basis, funded by international financial institutions/donors, with payments in foreign currencies. Procuring agencies are then to tailor the relevant clauses to suit their requirements including appropriate modifications in the relevant sections of the documents in the light of SPPRA Bidding Documents for Large Works.

The Procuring Agency is expected to manage the Contract itself. The role of Engineer may be added by the Procuring Agency, if the Procuring Agency wishes to engage a consultant. The role of the Engineer with specific delegated powers under various clauses of Instructions to Bidders such as clarifications of Bid Documents, Amendment of Bid Documents, evaluation of Bids etc. and to administer the Contract under various clauses of Conditions of Contract should have been specified. The Procuring Agency will be required to set out in the specifications and drawings the full scope of work including the extent of design to be done by the Contractor, if any.

B. Contents of Documents

As stated in Clause IB.4 of Instructions to Bidders, the complete Bidding Documents in addition to Invitation for Bids shall comprise items listed therein including any addendum to Bidding Documents issued in accordance with IB.6. The Standard Form of Bidding Documents (for Small Contracts) includes the following:

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid & Schedules to Bid
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

In addition, Instructions to procuring agencies are also provided at various locations of this document within parenthesis or as a Note(s). Procuring agencies are expected to edit or finalise this document accordingly, by filling in all the relevant blank spaces and forms as per the scope of the work, deleting all notes and instructions intended to help the bidders.

The procuring agency is required to prepare the following for completion of the Bidding Documents:

- (i) Invitation for Bids

- (ii) Bidding Data
- (iii) Schedules to Bid (Samples)
- (iv) Schedule of Prices (Format)
- (v) Contract Data
- (vi) Specifications
- (vii) Drawings, if any

The Procuring agency's attention is drawn to the following while finalizing the Bidding Documents.

C. Notice Inviting Tender/ Invitation for Bids/ Request for Expression of Interest

The –Notice Inviting Tender is meant for publication of tenders for calling bids in the newspapers and SPPRA Website.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

The Procuring Agency may modify para 1 of Notice Inviting Tender as per its requirements. The notice should be published so as to give the interested bidders sufficient working period for preparation and submission of bids – not less than 15 days for National Competitive Bidding and 45 days for International Competitive Bidding (SPP Rule 18).

1. The eligible bidders are defined in IB.2; the text can be amended by the Procuring Agency as deemed appropriate.
2. The non-refundable fee for the sale of Bidding Documents should be nominal so as to cover printing/reproduction and mailing costs and to ensure that only bona-fide bidders shall apply (SPP Rule 20).
3. The amount of Bid Security should be a lump sum figure or a percentage, but not less than 1% and more than 5% of bid price and should be in accordance with IB.13.1 (SPP Rule 37).
4. If the venue of receipt of bids and the opening of bids is the same, the times for receipt and opening of bids are to be entered in last Para of the Notice Inviting Tender, otherwise indicate the name, address and exact location for the opening of bids. However the date for the receipt and the opening of bids shall be same (SPP Rule 41).

D. Instructions to Bidders

These Instructions to Bidders will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed along with Bidding Data.

The Instructions to Bidders can be used as given. Procuring agency may have to make changes under Bidding Data.

The Procuring Agency's or Engineer's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Engineer/Procuring Agency under and in connection with Clauses IB.5, IB.6, IB.16, etc. In

case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly to specify the role of the Engineer by the Procuring Agency, otherwise the Engineer's reference wherever exist, except Sub-Clause 1.1.20 & Clause 15 of Conditions of Contract and Item 1.1.20 of Contract Data, shall be deleted.

E. Bidding Data

The blank spaces wherever shown in Bidding Data are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Contents of IB.10.3 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency.
2. Procuring Agency should insert required experience in IB.11.2.
3. Referring to IB.14.1, the period of bid validity may range from 30 to 90 days depending upon the size and nature of the works. Number of days shall be filled in as per Procuring Agency's requirements.
4. Contents of IB.16.3 to IB.16.8 may be retained or modified by the Procuring Agency in accordance with its requirements.

F. Schedules to Bid

Specimen of Schedules to Bid including format of Schedule of Prices are provided in this document. The Procuring Agency may add/delete/modify as per its requirement.

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents except those required to be provided by the Contractor.

G. Conditions of Contract

The procuring agency while preparing Contract Data, shall ensure that no Clause of Conditions of Contract is deleted and that the changes included in Contract Data shall be such as not to change the spirit of the document. Any adjustment or change in clauses of Conditions of Contract to meet specific project features shall be made with care and incorporated in Contract Data.

H. Contract Data

The blank spaces wherever shown are required to be filled by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of Bidding Documents.

1. Referring to Sub-Clause 1.1.1 of Conditions of Contract, the Engineer/Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as to form part of the Contract, in Sub-Clause 1.3 of the Contract Data.
2. The Procuring Agency's Representative, if any, shall exercise powers of the Procuring Agency under and in connection with Sub-Clauses 1.3, 2.3, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 11.1, 11.5, 12.1, 13.2 and 14.1 of the Conditions of Contract. In case an Engineer has been appointed by the Procuring Agency, the aforesaid clauses may be modified accordingly by the Procuring Agency.

3. The sum insured for different insurances including minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in Contract Data. Such insurance cover shall be carried out with Insurance Company having at least AA rating from PACRA / JCR in the favour of the procuring agency.
4. The time for completion of the whole of the works should be assessed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency and entered in the Contract Data.
5. The Conditions of Contract contain no overall limit on the Contractor's liability. The amount of **liquidated damages** per day of delay shall be entered by the Engineer/Procuring Agency in Contract Data. Usually the liquidated damages are set between **0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day and the maximum limit as 10 percent of contract price stated in the Letter of Acceptance.**
6. Any amendment and/or additions to the Conditions of the Contract that are specific to a given Bid/Contract should be included by the Procuring agency. This may include but not be limited to the provisions regarding the following:
 - a) Terms of Payment should be prepared and incorporated in Contract Data by the Engineer/Procuring Agency.
 - b) The Engineer/Procuring Agency to make sure that all taxes and duties are included by the Bidders/Contractors in their prices.

I. Specifications

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency

J. Drawings

To be prepared and incorporated by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, if required.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
(I) INVITATION FOR BIDS.....	02
(II) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA.....	04
(III) FORM OF BID & SCHEDULES TO BID.....	19
(IV) CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT & CONTRACT DATA.....	33
(V) STANDARD FORMS.....	54
(VI) SPECIFICATIONS.....	67
(VII) DRAWINGS.....	68

INVITATION FOR BIDS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date:

Bid Reference No.:

1. The Procuring Agency, Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi invites sealed bids from interested firms or persons licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council in the *appropriate* category for the Work, **“Renovation of Sindh Secretariat No.I, II, III & VI Kyc in/c Renovation / Improvement of Mosque @ Sindh Secretariat Building No.I, & Installation of Generators @ above Secretariat Buildings & Installation of Lifts at Sindh Secretariat No.II & VI Kyc Sr.2063 of PSDP 2014-15. (Dismantling of existing screeding over roof of Sindh Secretariat No.II (Tughlaq House) Karachi & then performing non-destructive test over roof slab / beams to ascertain the stability of structure). Costing Rs.3.50(M) which will be completed in 12 Months.**
2. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by an interested eligible bidder on submission of a written application to the office given below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Rupees 3000. Bidders may acquire the Bidding Documents from the Office of Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi Sindh Secretariat Block 4-A , Barrack No.18, Karachi.
3. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the amount of Rs. 2% of bid price in the form of Pay Order and must be delivered to concerned dealing official of office of Executive Engineer Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi Sindh Secretariat Block 4-A , Barrack No.18, Karachi. at or before 1:00 P.M on 09-09-2014. Bids will be opened at 2:00 PM hours on the same day in the presence of bidders’ representatives who choose to attend, at the same address

- [Note: 1. *Procuring Agency to enter the requisite information in blank spaces.*
2. *The bid shall be opened within one hour after the deadline for submission of bids.]*

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS & BIDDING DATA

Notes on the Instructions to Bidders

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I Karachi.

It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are not normally included in this Section, but rather in the appropriate sections of the *Conditions of Contract* and/or *Contract Data*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with Bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed*).

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

The Procuring Agency as defined in the Bidding Data (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) wishes to receive Bids for the Works summarized in the Bidding Data (hereinafter referred to as “the Works”).

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Source of Funds

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from *Provincial Government* which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project / scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a) duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works.
- b) The Bider are directed to provide following information.
 - (i) company profile;
 - (ii) works of similar nature and size for each performed in last 3 years;
 - (iii) construction equipments;
 - (iv) qualification and experience of technical personnel and key site management;

- (v) financial statement of last 3 years;
- (vi) information regarding litigations and abandoned works if any.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer at the Engineer's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 An interested bidder, who has obtained bidding documents, may request for clarification

of contents of bidding documents in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

;

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 All documents relating to the Bid shall be in the language specified in the Contract Data.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the other rates and prices in the Bill of Quantities.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Payee's Order* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Executive Engineer Education Works Division-I valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date (*Bid security should not be below 2% of bid price/estimated cost*).
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or by cable. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed and signed.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. If any alteration be made or if these instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 Each bidder shall prepare Original and number of copies specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and clearly mark them —ORIGINAL and —COPY as appropriate. In the event of discrepancy between them, the original shall prevail.
- 14.6 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are also acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorising the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.7 The Bid shall be delivered in person or sent by registered mail at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall
- (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data; and
 - (c) provide a warning not to open before the specified time and date for Bid opening as defined in the Bidding Data.
 - (d) in addition to the identification required in 15.2, the inner envelopes shall indicate the name and address of the Bidder to enable the Bid to be returned unopened in case it is declared late.
 - (e) If the outer envelope is not sealed and marked as above, the Procuring Agency will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Bid.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax or e-mail shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).

- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data.

- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (iv) failing to respond to specifications;
- (v) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vi) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (viii) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (ix) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in “**Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices**” means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **-Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **-Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **-Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
- 20.2 Within seven (07) days from the date of furnishing of acceptable Performance Security under the Conditions of Contract, the Procuring Agency will send the successful bidder the Form of Contract Agreement provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating all agreements between the parties.
- 20.3 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of **0.30%** of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend, or supplement the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders.)

Instructions to Bidders

Clause Reference

1.1 Name of Procuring Agency

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi.

Brief Description of Works

Renovation of Sindh Secretariat No.I, II, III & VI Kyc in/c Renovation / Improvement of Mosque @ Sindh Secretariat Building No.I, & Installation of Generators @ above Secretariat Buildings & Installation of Lifts at Sindh Secretariat No.II & VI Kyc Sr.2063 of PSDP 2014-15. (Dismantling of existing screeding over roof of Sindh Secretariat No.II (Tughlaq House) Karachi & then performing non-destructive test over roof slab / beams to ascertain the stability of structure).

5.1 (a) Procuring Agency's address:

Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

(b) Engineer's address:

Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

- i. Financial capacity: *(must have turnover of Rs.14.005 Million);*
- ii. Technical capacity: *(registration with PEC in appropriate category and qualification and experience of the staff);*
- iii. Construction Capacity: *(Provide list of plants and equipments available for this work along with documentry evidence of their owner ship with the bidder)*

- 12.1 (a) A detailed description of the Works, essential technical and performance characteristics.
- (b) Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

2% of the Bid.

14.1 Period of Bid Validity

90 days.

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original 0 only.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi. Barrack No.18, Sindh Secretariat No.4-A, Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 01:00 P.M on 09-09-2014.

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1 Karachi.

Time: 02:00 P.M on 09-09-2014.

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,

- * (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
 - (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
 - (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
 - (v) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements and
 - (vi) Bids are generally in order, etc.
-
- (a) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Bid Reference No. _____

(Name of Works)

To:

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. _____ for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of _____ days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices.....	24
2.	Schedule of Prices.....	26
	* (a) Summary of Bid Prices	
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)	

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the FPS System

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 **Break-up of Bid Prices**
The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 **Total Bid Price**
The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 **Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices**
if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 **Day work rates in the contractor's bid** are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

SCHEDULE - A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES – SUMMARY OF BID PRICES (Sample)

[illegible]

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Rate(Rs)	Total Amount (Rs)
1. 2. 3.	I. (Civil works)			
1. 2. 3.	II. Internal sanitary and water supply.			
1. 2. 3.	III. Electrification.			
1. 2. 3.	IV. External Development works.			
1. 2. 3.	V. Miscellaneous Items			
<p>Total (to be carried to Summary of Bid Price)</p> <p>Add/ Deduct the percentage quoted above/below on the prices of items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.</p>				

***SPECIFIC WORKS DATA**

(To be prepared and incorporated by the Procuring Agency)

ATTACHED

**(Note: The Procuring Agency shall spell out the information & data required to be filled out by the bidder and to furnish complementary information).*

WORKS TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTORS*

The bidder will do the work with his own forces except the work listed below which he intends to sub-contract.

Items of Works to be Sub-Contracted	Name and address of Sub-Contractors	Statement of similar works previously executed. (<i>attach evidence</i>)
--	--	--

NOT APPLICABLE

Note:

- * *The Procuring Agency should decide whether to allow subcontracting or not.*
- In case Procuring Agency decides to allow subcontracting then following conditions shall be complied with:*
1. No change of Sub-Contractors shall be made by the bidder without prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
 2. The truthfulness and accuracy of the statement as to the experience of Sub-Contractors is guaranteed by the bidder. The Procuring Agency's judgment shall be final as to the evaluation of the experience of Sub-Contractors submitted by the bidder.
 3. Statement of similar works shall include description, location & value of works, year completed and name & address of the clients.

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organisation chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licences or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimise any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemised detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilisation together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

(Note: Except where otherwise indicated, all Contract Data should be filled in by the Procuring Agency prior to issuance of the Bidding Documents.)

Sub-Clauses of Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means

Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.1, Karachi.

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

Bidder.

1.1.6 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

(The time for completion of the whole of the Works should be assessed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**

Procuring Agency (as mentioned above)

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications
- (i) _____
- (j) _____

(The Procuring Agency may add, in order of priority, such other documents as form part of the Contract. Delete the document, if not applicable)

2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date

3.1 **Authorized person:** Procuring Agency

3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**

Mr. Nizamuddin Shaikh, Executive Engineer, Provincial Buildings Division No.I, Karachi
Barrack No.18, Block 4-A, Sindh Secretariat, Saddar Karachi

4.4 **Performance Security:**

Amount -NIL-

Validity -NIL-

(Form: As provided under Standard Forms of these Documents)

5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**

Specification Clause No's NO

7.2 **Programme:**

Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.

Form of programme: ----- (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)

7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be NIL% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance

(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day).

7.5 **Early Completion**

In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.

9.1 **Period for remedying defects**

Not applicable

10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**

Day work rates Not applicable
----- (details)

11.1 **Terms of Payments**

a) Mobilization Advance

(1) Mobilization Advance up to 10 % of the Contract Price stated in the Letter of Acceptance shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor on the works costing Rs.2.5 million or above on following conditions:

- (i) on submission by the Contractor of a Mobilization Advance Guarantee for the full amount of the Advance in the specified form from a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan to the Procuring Agency;
- (ii) Contractor will pay interest on the mobilization advance at the rate of 10% per annum on the advance; and
- (iii) This Advance including the interest shall be recovered in 5 equal installments from the five (05) R.A bills and in case the number of bills is less than five (05) then 1/5th of the advance **inclusive of the interest** thereon shall be recovered from each bill and the balance together with interest be recovered from the final bill. It may be insured that there is sufficient amount in the final bill to enable recovery of the Mobilization Advance.

OR

2) **Secured Advance on Materials**

- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:
 - (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;

- (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.
- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
 - (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
 - (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
 - (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.
- 11.2 *(a) **Valuation of the Works:**
- i) Lump sum price _____ (details), or
 - ii) Lump sum price with schedules of rates _____ (details), or
 - iii) Lump sum price with bill of quantities _____ (details), or
 - iv) Re-measurement with estimated/bid quantities in the Schedule of Prices or on premium above or below quoted on the rates mentioned in CSR _____ (details), or/and
 - v) Cost reimbursable _____ (details)

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *Ten (10%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

Not applicable

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus **Not applicable** percent (____%).

15.3 **Arbitration****

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The –Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the ____ day of _____ 200 ____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

MOBILIZATION ADVANCE GUARANTEE

Guarantee No. _____

Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

WHEREAS the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) has entered into a Contract for

_____ (Particulars of Contract), with

_____ (hereinafter called the Contractor).

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has agreed to advance to the Contractor, at the Contractor's request, an amount of Rs. _____ Rupees _____) which amount shall be advanced to the Contractor as per provisions of the Contract.

AND WHEREAS the Procuring Agency has asked the Contractor to furnish Guarantee to secure the advance payment for the performance of his obligations under the said Contract.

AND WHEREAS _____ (Scheduled Bank) (hereinafter called the Guarantor) at the request of the Contractor and in consideration of the Procuring Agency agreeing to make the above advance to the Contractor, has agreed to furnish the said Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE the Guarantor hereby guarantees that the Contractor shall use the advance for the purpose of above mentioned Contract and if he fails, and commits default in fulfillment of any of his obligations for which the advance payment is made, the Guarantor shall be liable to the Procuring Agency for payment not exceeding the aforementioned amount.

Notice in writing of any default, of which the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge, as aforesaid, on the part of the Contractor, shall be given by the Procuring Agency to the Guarantor, and on such first written demand payment shall be made by the Guarantor of all sums then due under this Guarantee without any reference to the Contractor and without any objection.

This Guarantee shall come into force as soon as the advance payment has been credited to the account of the Contractor.

This Guarantee shall expire not later than _____
by which date we must have received any claims by registered letter, telegram, telex or telefax.

It is understood that you will return this Guarantee to us on expiry or after settlement of the total amount to be claimed hereunder.

	_____ Guarantor (Scheduled Bank)
Witness:	
1. _____	1. Signature _____
_____	2. Name _____
Corporate Secretary (Seal)	3. Title _____
2. _____	
_____	_____
(Name, Title & Address)	Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
-----197--" BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
----- for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees, (Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A
on----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees.....
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees
(RF.) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.....) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer..... Circle whose..... decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said..... --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by* In
the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 119

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

Brief Description of Works Improvement of Street Lighting System at different Union Councils of District Council Karachi

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.25,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK : **Improvement of Street Lighting System at different Union Councils of District Council Karachi****BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Cost of based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

S.NO	QTY	DESCRIPTION	Offer RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	80 Nos.	Providing/Fixing (250watt) Street light fitting velocity type (Imported) along with Son Lamp Ballast Igniter 250watt including internal wiring etc complete with all respect.		Each	
2	100 Nos.	P/Fixing 125watts velocity type fitting (imported) without material as req.		Each	
3	200 Nos.	P/Fixing E/Saver 85Watts (Osaka/Tauff) etc complete.		Each	
4	100 Nos.	P/Fixing E/Saver 45Watts (Osaka/Tauff) etc complete.		Each	
5	200 Nos.	P/Fixing E/Saver 25Watts (Osaka/Tauff) etc complete.		Each	
6	100 Nos.	P/Fixing Moon Light fitting with M.S Grill without material as req.		Each	
7	100 Nos.	P/Fixing G.I Bracket 1" x ½ Dia in with 2" nipple for installation 125 watts light fitting and 31Feet Pole without reach of 5" with 2Nos. of M.S Clamp and Nutt Bolts etc Complete.		Each	
8	80 Nos.	Providing/Fixing Son-T 250watts (Philips) as req.		Each	
9	75 Nos.	P/Fixing Son Ballast 250watts (Philips) as req.		Per RFT	
10	75 Nos.	P/Fixing Igniter for 250watts (Philips) as req.		Each	
11	75 Nos.	P/Fixing Capacitor 250watts (Philips) as req.		Each	
12	500 Meter	P/Laying Main or Sub main with 7/029 2Core PVC Insulated Cooper Wire (Million/Supreme/AGE) Make or Equalent.		Per Meter	
13	1500Meter	P/Laying Main or Sub main with 3/029 (02Core) PVC Insulated Cooper Wire (Million/Supreme/AGE) Make or Equalent.		Per Meter	
14	250 Meter	P/Laying Main or Sub main with 7/036 (02Core) PVC Insulated Cooper Wire (Million/Supreme/AGE) Make or Equalent.		Per Meter	
15	80 Nos	Providing Supplying NATO Tape as req.		Each	
16	20 Nos.	Providing/Fixing Flood light SNF fitting along with 250watts Son-T Ballast, Igniter, Capacitor (Philips Make) Including internal wiring etc. complete with all respect etc.		Each	
17	250 Nos.	P/Fixing On/Off Switch 20AMP SP Porcelain base (China Make) with wooden box as req.		Each	

Amount Total **Rs.**_____

Non Schedule rates/ Offer Rates

Total: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount_____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing up to Rs 2.5 MILLION)

Standard Bidding Document is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contracts.

TENDER No. 120

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. Fixed Price Contracts: The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. Conditional Offer: Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time

allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency District Engineer District Council Karachi.

**Brief Description of Works Providing/Fixing/Laying G.I Pipe, Cable, Panel Board, & Valves
& Repair/Maintenance of Submersible Motor/Pump at W/S/Scheme Rahoo Ghoram
Jokhio UC Gadap**

Procuring Agency's address:- District Council Karachi Opp.Dumba Goth Super Highway Karachi.

(b). Estimated Cost:- Rs.12,00,000/=

(c). Amount of Bid Security:-2% of the Bid(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(d). Period of Bid Validity (days):-90 days(Not more than sixty days).

(e). Security Deposit: -(including bid security) :-10%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)

(f). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-Income Tax 7.50%

(g). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time:-01-10-2015 @ 02:00 P.M

(h). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-01-10-2015 @ 03:00 P.M above Address

(i). Time for Completion from written order of commence:-Two Months

(j). Liquidity damages:-NIL(0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(k). Deposit Receipt No: Date: Amount: (in words and figures) Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand) Only

(Executive Engineer/Authority issuing bidding document).

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause –

2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

(A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-

- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
- (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
- (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
- (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;

(B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-

- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
- (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.

Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the

work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.

- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.

Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) **Mobilization advance** is not allowed.
- (B) **Secured Advance against materials brought at site.**
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accounts Officer

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

NAME OF WORK : **Providing/Fixing/Laying G.I Pipe, Cable, Panel Board, & Valves & Repair/Maintenance of Submersible Motor/Pump at W/S/Scheme Rahoo Ghoram Jokhio UC Gadap**

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Cost of based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

S.NO	QTY	DESCRIPTION	Offer RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	02 Jobs	Rewinding and Repair Submersible motors 20 H.P. replace the clutch carbon bush rooter, both side bearing, oil seals, shaft and other related work with all complete accessories i/c lowering/lifting charges i/c with Transportation Charges, Labor Charges (As per instruction incharge water work / Engineer		Per Job	
2	02 Jobs	Repair/Maint: of Submersible pump dia 2"x1/2" replace the steel imperil steel shaft seal both side bearing couples & clutch bush steel group and steel Handle with all complete accessories i/c lowering & lifting charges i/c with transportation charges etc complete (As per instruction Incharge water Work/Engineer)		Per Job	
3	78 Nos.	P/Fixing 2 1/2" Dia G.I Pipe 10 gage with Both side welded flunch and Nutt Bolts with all Complete Accessories etc Complete.		Each	
4	04 Nos.	P/Fixing Suluci Valve 4" Dia (Imported) are as equilent		Each	
5	04 Nos.	P/Fixing Suluci Valve 6" Dia (Imported) are as equilent		Each	
6	02 Nos.	P/Fixing Star Delta Panel board with following Accessories size 2x2 1/2 with M.S Box & Locking Arrangement a) Magnetic Connector TP b) Circuit Breaker c) OCR d) Timer e) Volt & Amp Meter Set f) CD Ampere Korea make 01Nos g) Indicating Lamp 03Nos		Each	
7	02 Nos.	Repair/Maintenance Work Of Panel board Change With Following Accessories: a) Magnetic Connector TP b) Circuit Breaker c) OCR d) Timer e) Volt & Amp Meter Set		Each	
8	500 RFT	P/Laying Electrical Cable 25MM 7/64 4Core (AGE/PAK Or Equilant) as req.		Per RFT	
9	800 RFT	P/Laying Electrical Cable 16MM Flat Wire 7/64 3Core (AGE/PAK Or Equilant) as req.		Per RFT	

Amount Total **Rs.** _____

Non Schedule rates/ Offer Rates Total: _____

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency

Summary of Bill of Quantities

Cost of Bid

Amount _____

1. (A) Cost based on composite Schedule of Rate

2. (B) Cost of based on Non / Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer / Procuring Agency